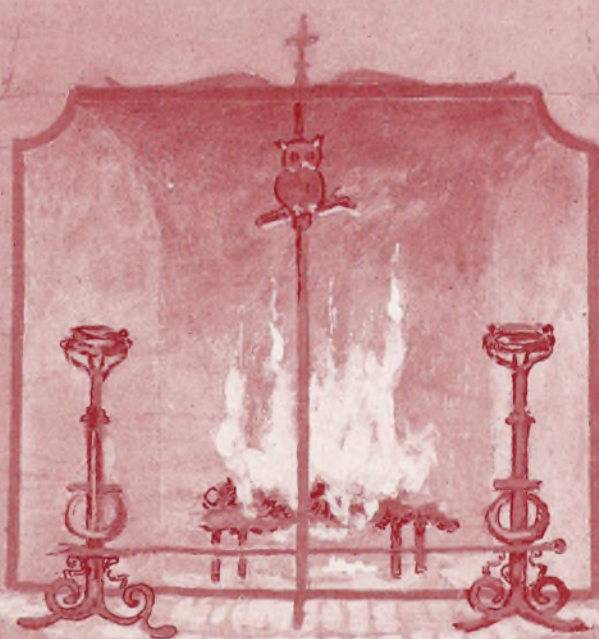


the

RECORD

of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

How can I warm thee if thy heart be cold



VOLUME LX · NUMBER 4
DECEMBER · · · 1940



**★ TO BRING CHRISTMAS CHEER
MAKE YOUR PLANS EARLY ★**

The new 1941 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK presents to you a choice selection of crested gifts. The coat of arms lends that distinction that only a fraternity man or woman may give. Make your selection *early*. INSURE, NOW, the Christmas cheer you will send to your friends.

Mail Coupon Today!

CLIP THE COUPON FOR

1941 BLUE BOOK
Σ A E

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
Attleboro, Mass.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me free:

For Individuals

- 1941 BLUE BOOK
- Stationery Samples

For Social Chairman

- Xmas Card Samples
- Dance Program Samples

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

BALFOUR MADE AND SPONSORED ITEMS
INSIGNIA — GUARD PINS — RINGS — BRACELETS
— BAGS — PENDANTS — LOCKETS — LEATHER
GOODS — CUPS — SMOKING ACCESSORIES — HOL-
LOW WARE — STATIONERY — AWARDS — TRO-
PHIES.

Special service for new organizations

ATTENTION SOCIAL CHAIRMAN:

★ Christmas Card samples for the Chapter FREE for the asking. Mail coupon.

★ Plan your party details early: Excellent party favor suggestions if you will write giving (1) Dates of parties (2) Chapter address (3) preference of kind of favor (4) for men or women (5) quantity you will use (6) budget set.

Official Jeweler to Sigma Alpha Epsilon

L. G. BALFOUR
COMPANY

Attleboro - - Massachusetts

IN CANADA—Call or write your
nearest BIRKS' store.

THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• LAUREN FOREMAN, Editor • December 1940 •

DON M. GABLE, Associate Editor

• LOOKING AT ...

The Cover Raymond E. Dakin, N.Y. Δ '04, artist and writer of Post Orange, Florida, blends the holiday spirit with the beautiful fireplace in the DeVotie Tower Room of the Levere Memorial Temple. The inscription on the fireplace is: "How Can I Warm Thee if Thy Heart Be Cold?"

Fort Worth Convention

This issue of THE RECORD calls attention to the Fraternity's Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention in Fort Worth, Texas, December 28-29-30-31, 1940, and extends the welcome by Province Theta, Convention host.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

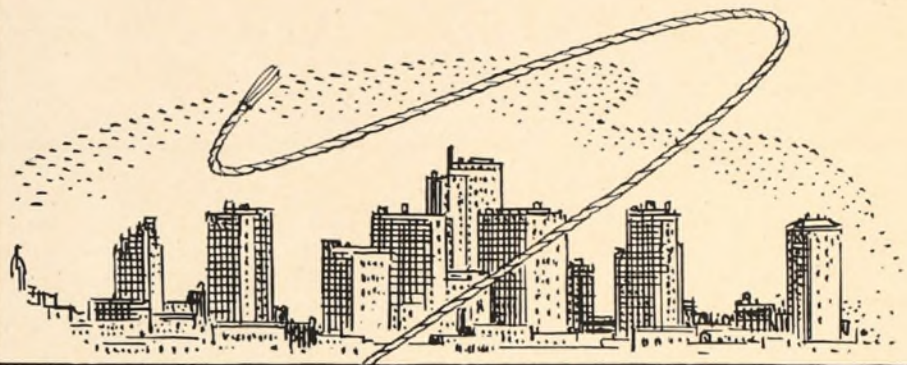


It's Time to Read . . .

All Ready for ΣAE Round-Up at Fort Worth	<i>J. Lewell Lafferty</i>	387
They Will Greet You in Fort Worth		388
Special ΣAE Train to Convention		389
Members of Province Theta Chapters Extend Welcome to the Convention		390
A Long Range Plan for Province Theta	<i>William Caudill</i>	392
Taking a Glance at Texas		393
New Georgia Tech House to Honor Bobby Jones	<i>George Irwin</i>	394
Light Authority Aids Defense	<i>O. K. Quivey</i>	395
New Founder, 51 Life Members		395
A Week at the National Shrine		396
Singing Marks Sixth Leadership School	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	397
Martin Steps Up; Two More Federal Judges		398
Schindler Voted Most Valuable All-Star Player	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	399
House Mothers of Provinces Alpha, Gamma	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	400
Province Eta Convention	<i>George N. Short</i>	401
Two New Brigadier Generals		401
In the World of the Greeks	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	402
From the Nation's Record		403
Editorial		408
Alumni News		410
Dream Girl of ΣAE		416
Down Chapter Way		417
Chapter Activities		419
Chapter Connubial		422
Chapter Natal		423
Chapter Eternal		424
ΣAE Initiates		426
ΣAE Pledges		427
Fraternity Directory		429

Published Quarterly by
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity

• 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois



Fort Worth, Texas
December 1, 1940

GREETINGS:

The alumni of Fort Worth are eagerly anticipating the opportunity to be hosts to every SAE attending the Eighty-Fifth National Anniversary Convention, December 28, 29, 30 and 31, 1940.

Province Theta is indeed happy and proud to welcome the first national SAE convention to meet within its area.

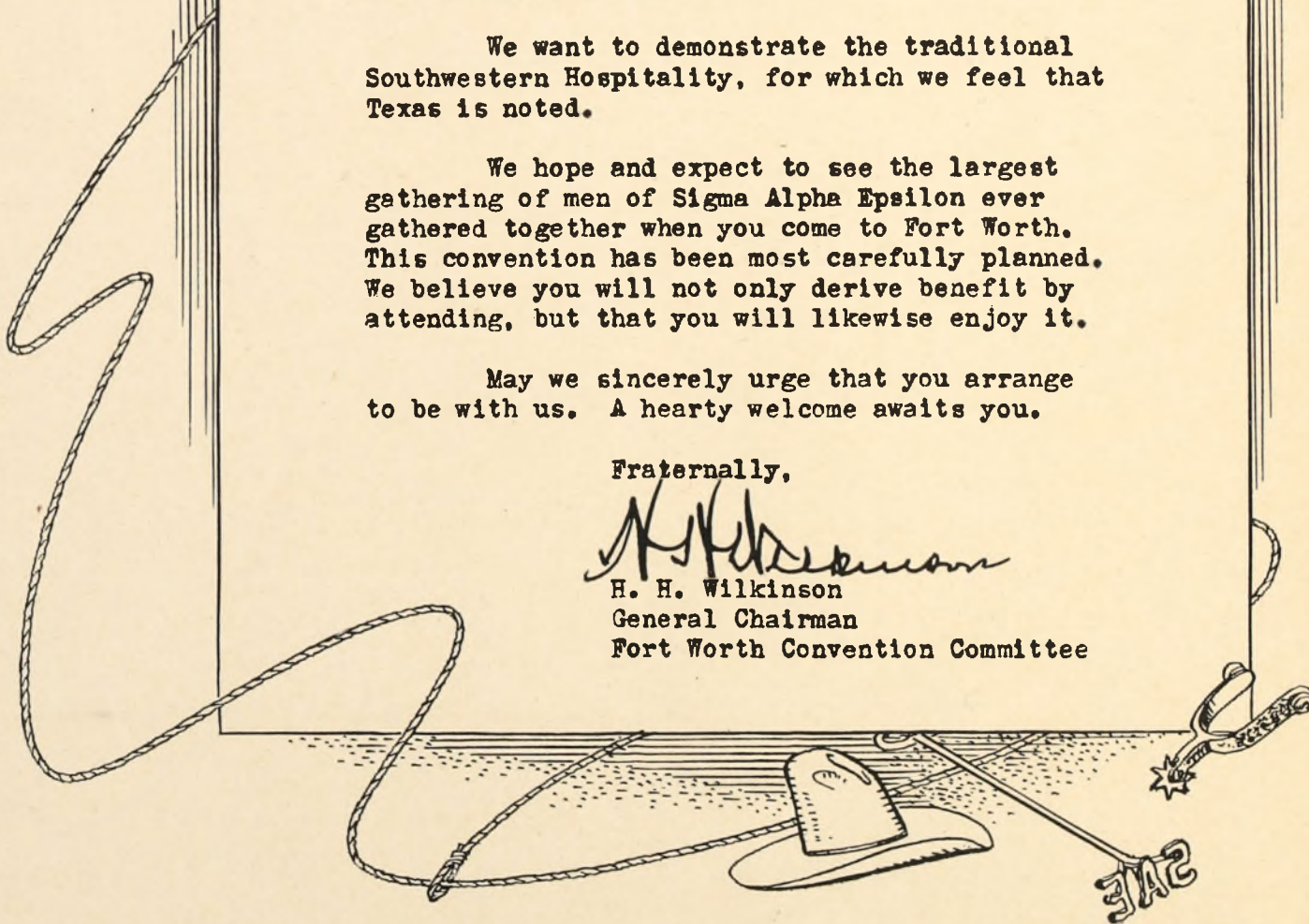
We want to demonstrate the traditional Southwestern Hospitality, for which we feel that Texas is noted.

We hope and expect to see the largest gathering of men of Sigma Alpha Epsilon ever gathered together when you come to Fort Worth. This convention has been most carefully planned. We believe you will not only derive benefit by attending, but that you will likewise enjoy it.

May we sincerely urge that you arrange to be with us. A hearty welcome awaits you.

Fraternally,

H. H. Wilkinson
General Chairman
Fort Worth Convention Committee



All Ready for Σ AE Round-Up at Fort Worth

By J. Lewell Lafferty, Past Province Archon

WITH only a few last-minute details to be arranged, plans are complete for the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon to be held at the Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, December 28-29-30-31, 1940.

The purpose of the Fort Worth alumni has been to make the gathering in Fort Worth a wonderful Σ AE Round-Up and the entertainment program will have, in consequence, a distinct Texas flavor.

The official program will give full opportunity for attention to the business of the Convention and also will provide delegates, visitors and their ladies ample time to enjoy the round of entertainments which have been arranged. Harry S. Bunting, *Tenn. Z '91*, Past Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, will be the Convention's guest of honor and will be the principal speaker at the Banquet Sunday evening when his subject will be, "Making Σ AE Truly National." William B. Todd, *Tex. P '13*, will be the toastmaster.

The Memorial Service Sunday afternoon will be conducted by Bishop Wm. T. Capers of the Episcopal Church, *S.C. Δ '88*; Bishop Ivan Lee Holt of the Methodist Church, *Tenn. N '04*; and Rev. William L. Howse, *Tenn. H '26*, of Fort Worth.

Arrangements are in the hands of the alumni of Fort Worth, every man serving on a committee under the direction of a General Committee comprised of Harry H. Wilkinson, *Va. O '11*, chairman; J. Lewell Lafferty, *Ark. A-Y '26*, Past Archon of Province Theta, secretary; Dr. Charles W. Barrier, *Tex. P '11*; John S. Brown, *Tenn. Λ '07*; Raymond E. Buck, *Tex. P '17*; Marshall A. Fuller, *Tenn. K '06*; Dr. Will R. Gayle, *Tenn. Λ '07*; William A. Hanger, *Tenn. Λ '90*; George K. Taggart, *Colo. Λ '03*; William B. Todd, *Tex. P '13*; and William H. Tyler, *Va. O '10*. Sub-committee chairmen include: Don E. Weaver, *Ohio M '24*, Publicity; Everett B. Comer, *Tex. P '30*, Registration; George W. Parker, Jr., *Tex. P '29*, Reservations and Reception; Charles S. Taber, *Ohio P '11*, Memorial and Initiation; and Robert F. Snakard, *Tex. P '34*, Entertainment.

In accordance with the custom which has prevailed at National Conventions for many years, the registration fee for delegates and visitors has been set at \$10 by the Fort Worth alumni and this has been approved

by the Supreme Council. Payment of the fee will cover all entertainment features of the convention, including the "Round-Up" party Friday evening; the province luncheon Saturday and the tea dance that afternoon; the convention banquet Sunday evening; and the dinner dance Monday evening.

There will be no registration fee for the ladies but the entertainments arranged for them will include a luncheon at the Fort Worth Club on Saturday, a sight-seeing trip and tea Sunday afternoon, and the dinner dance Monday evening.

Fall clothing will be in order at Fort Worth at the time of the Convention but delegates should bring light top coats. It is very seldom that Fort Worth experiences real cold weather between Christmas and New Year's Day and, as there will be very little outside activity, there will be no need for heavy winter clothing. The dinner dance will be formal and dinner clothes should be brought for this event.

All applications for hotel reservations should be made to the Σ AE Convention Committee, P.O. Box 1570, Fort Worth, Texas. Rates at the Hotel Texas will be as follows: single rooms, \$2.50 to \$4.00 per day; double rooms (for two persons), \$4.00 to \$7.00 (\$2.00 to \$3.50 per person). Rates for suites consisting of one or two bed rooms and parlor will be quoted on request.

Under Section 106 of the National Laws, each Chapter Collegiate should elect one delegate and one alternate

to the Convention not less than thirty days prior to the Convention. Credential cards have been furnished by the National Office. These should be made out in duplicate, one of each forwarded to the E.S.R., and the other carried to the Convention by the delegate and alternate for personal identification. Each Alumni Association, meeting the requirements of Section 130 of the National Laws, is also entitled to one delegate to the Convention.

Under Section 110 of the National Laws, no chapter which is delinquent with respect to any report or sum of money, due either to the Eminent Supreme Recorder's office or the province in which it is located, is entitled to a seat in the National Convention or to a share of the convention fund. Section 13 provides that any delegate to the Convention who is absent at any roll call shall be fined \$1.00, such fines to be deducted from his share of the convention fund. The practice of the Supreme Council is to transfer all money received from such fines to the Student Loan Fund.

Six trophies will be awarded at the Fort Worth Convention, as follows: (1) the scholarship cup, offered by the Miami, Fla., Alumni Association, now held by South Carolina Phi; (2) the scholarship improvement cup, now held by Montana Alpha; (3) the chapter efficiency cup, now held by Ohio Rho; (4) the chapter publication cup, now held by Michigan Iota-Beta; and (5 and 6) the scrap book trophies, now held by Oklahoma Mu and Ohio Tau.

The chapter publication cup will be awarded to the chapter which has gotten out the best chapter papers during the period since the Chicago Convention of 1939. This award will be based on the number of papers issued, the appearance and proportions of the publications, and the quantity and quality of contents. Chapters desiring to compete for this trophy should send a full set of papers issued since September, 1939, to the National Office, marked "To Be Entered in Chapter Paper Contest," and should not rely on copies which have been sent in as they were issued. Late entries may be sent to the E.S.R., care Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, and will be received up to the time of the opening of the Convention.

Chapters which have given proper attention to their scrap books should have their delegates bring them to the Convention for the competition.

Trip to Mexico

For the accommodation of Convention visitors who wish to take advantage of the opportunity to visit Mexico, a post-convention sight-seeing trip to Mexico City and other points of interest will be operated, if a sufficient number are interested. Inquiries should be addressed to J. Lewell Lafferty, secretary of the General Convention Committee, c/o Fort Worth National Bank.

They Will Greet You in Fort Worth

Chairmen of Convention Committees



Don E. Weaver, *Ohio*
M '24, Publicity

Everett B. Comer, *Texas*
P '30, Registration

George W. Parker, Jr.,
Texas P '29, Hotel
Reservations

Charles H. Taber,
Ohio P '11, Memorial
and Initiation

James E. Whitmore,
Ark. A-T '29, Enter-
tainment

Robert F. Snakard,
Texas P '34, Enter-
tainment



Mrs. Raymond E. Buck, General Chair-
man of Ladies Com-
mittee

Mrs. W. B. Todd,
Ladies Luncheon

Mrs. Neill Boldrick,
Tea Dance

Mrs. J. C. Wilson, Jr.,
Ladies Sightseeing Trip

Mrs. H. H. Wilkinson,
Ladies Tea

Mrs. G. Herbert Beav-
ers, Jr., Dinner Dance

Fort Worth Alumni Association Officers



W. B. Todd, *Texas* P
'13, President

William H. Tyler,
Va. O '10, Vice Presi-
dent

Dr. Claude Ward, Jr.,
Ill. Ψ-Ω '34, Vice
President

M. Ward Bailey, *Colo.*
X '35, Secretary-Treas-
urer

Officers of Province Theta



J. Lowell Lafferty, *Ark.*
A-T '26, Honorary Ar-
chon.

Grover D. Strother,
Okla. K '14, Archon

Norman M. McCorkle,
Miss. Θ '28, Deputy
Archon

A. Frank Campbell,
Ala. A-M '30, Re-
corder

Ira W. Davis, *Ark.*
A-T '27, Treasurer

William W. Caudill,
Okla. M '37, Alumni
Secretary

Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention Program

Friday, December 27th

- 12:00 Noon—Registration Opens, Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Texas.
- 7:45 P.M.—Arrival Special Train from North and East, Texas & Pacific Station.
- 8:00 P.M.—“Round-Up,” Longhorn Room, Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Texas.

Saturday, December 28th

- 9:00 A.M.—Convention Opens, Longhorn Room, Hotel Texas, George N. Short, Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon, Presiding.
- 12:15 P.M.—Convention Photograph.
- 12:30 P.M.—Luncheon, Ball Room, 14th Floor, Hotel Texas, Delegates to Be Seated by Provinces.
- 1:00 P.M.—Luncheon for Visiting Ladies, Fort Worth Club.
- 2:00 P.M.—Convention in Session, Longhorn Room, Hotel Texas.
- 5:00 P.M.—Tea Dance, Ball Room, Hotel Texas.
- 7:00 P.M.—Evening Left Open for Committee Meetings.

Sunday, December 29th

- 10:00 A.M.—Breakfasts, as Arranged by Province Archons.
- 2:00 P.M.—Memorial Service and Initiation to Be Conducted by the Supreme Council, Ball Room, Hotel Texas.
- 3:00 P.M.—Sightseeing Trip and Tea for Visiting Ladies.
- 6:30 P.M.—Convention Banquet, Ball Room, Hotel Texas.

Monday, December 30th

- 9:00 A.M.—Convention in Session.
- 10:00 A.M.—Special Order for Report of Scholarship Commissioner.
- 1:00 P.M.—Convention in Session.
- 2:00 P.M.—Special Order for Election of Officers.
- 7:30 P.M.—Dinner Dance, Ball Room, Hotel Texas.

Tuesday, December 31st

- 8:00 A.M.—Convention in Session.
- 1:00 P.M.—Convention in Session.
- Adjournment in Time for Departure on Afternoon Trains.

Special Σ AE Train to Convention

ONE of the most pleasant features in connection with the Fort Worth Convention will be the special Σ AE train for the accommodation of delegates and visitors from the East, Southeast and Middle West.

The Missouri Pacific Lines, Texas and Pacific Railway, Southern Railway System and connecting lines have been named as the official route for travel through Memphis and St. Louis and arrangements have been made for the operation of special sleeping cars from key points, as follows:

Boston, Mass., leaving via New Haven Railroad, 8:00 P.M., December 25th;

New York, leaving via Pennsylvania, 12:50 A.M., December 26th;

Washington, D.C., leaving via Southern, 8:00 A.M., December 26th;

Atlanta, Ga., leaving via Southern, 6:10 P.M., December 26th;

Pittsburgh, Pa., leaving via Pennsylvania, 9:00 A.M., December 26th;

Indianapolis, Ind., leaving via Big Four, 5:45 P.M., December 26th;

Chicago, leaving via Alton, 6:45 P.M., December 26th;

St. Louis, Mo., leaving via Missouri Pacific, 2:00 A.M., December 27th.

The cars from Boston, New York and Washington will be operated via Lynchburg, Bristol, Knoxville, Chattanooga and Memphis, being joined at Chattanooga by the car from At-

lanta, to Little Rock, Ark.

The cars from Pittsburgh, Indianapolis and Chicago will be operated via St. Louis to Little Rock, together with the car from St. Louis. At Little Rock all these cars will be consolidated into an exclusive Σ AE train which will be run through to Fort Worth on a fast schedule.

The schedules through Memphis will be as follows:

Lv Boston—NYNH&H	8:00 P.M., Dec. 25
Lv New York—PaRR	12:50 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Philadelphia—PaRR	2:30 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Washington—Southern	8:00 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Lynchburg—N&W Ry	12:10 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Knoxville—Southern	8:15 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Jacksonville—Southern	8:45 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Atlanta—Southern	6:10 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Chattanooga—Southern	11:15 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Memphis—Mo.Pac.	8:00 A.M., Dec. 27
Lv Little Rock—Mo.Pac.	11:00 A.M., Dec. 27
Ar Fort Worth—Tex.Pac.	7:30 P.M., Dec. 27

The schedules through St. Louis will be as follows:

Lv Buffalo—NYCRR	8:25 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Detroit—NYCRR	11:35 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Cleveland—Big Four	12:25 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Cincinnati—Big Four	3:20 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Indianapolis—Big Four	5:45 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv Pittsburgh—PaRR	9:00 A.M., Dec. 26
Lv Chicago—Alton	6:45 P.M., Dec. 26
Lv St. Louis—Mo.Pac.	2:00 A.M., Dec. 27
Lv Little Rock—Mo.Pac.	11:00 A.M., Dec. 27
Ar Fort Worth—Tex.Pac.	7:30 P.M., Dec. 27

To assist in organizing the parties for the various special cars, prominent alumni at each of the key points have been asked to work with the representatives of the railroads and to assist members in making reservations. Requests for reservations in the special cars should be addressed as follows:

Boston—D. H. Beck, New England Passenger Agent, Southern Railway

System, 185 Devonshire St.; Ticket Agent, New York, New Haven & Hartford Railway; or Charles F. Collins, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, 87 Milk St.

New York—G. M. Lawrence, General Eastern Passenger Agent, Southern Railway System, 500 Fifth Ave.; Ticket Agent, Pennsylvania Railroad; or Elmer B. Sanford, Secretary, Board of Trustees, 250 Old Country Rd., Mineola, L.I.

Washington—Southern Railway System, or Charles R. Allen, Archon, Province Gamma, Washington Loan & Trust Bldg.

Atlanta—Southern Railway System, or Cobb C. Torrance, Eminent Supreme Herald, 817 Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg.

Pittsburgh—Pennsylvania Railroad, or Eric G. Johnson, Archon, Province Beta, 1309 Clark Bldg.

Indianapolis—Big Four Route, or Richard H. Habbe, Archon, Province Delta, 4848 Central Ave.

Chicago—Chicago & Alton Railway, or Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

St. Louis—Missouri Pacific Lines, or Marvin E. Holderness, Past E.S.A., First National Bank.

The train will also carry modern coaches from St. Louis for any members who may not desire Pullman accommodations. All meals will be served by dining cars which will offer special Σ AE menus.

Members of Province Theta Chapters



Louisiana Tau-Upsilon

Tulane University of Louisiana
830 Audubon
New Orleans, La.
Chartered: January 22, 1897
Number Actives: 8
Number Pledges: 6
School Enrollment: 4,397



Mississippi Theta

Mississippi State College
State College, Miss., 1887
Chartered: March 12, 1932
Revived: October 21, 1932
Number Actives: 44
Number Pledges: 31
School Enrollment: 2,023



Texas Rho

University of Texas
509 West 26th Street
Austin, Texas
Chartered: June 10, 1884
Number Actives: 42
Number Pledges: 26
School Enrollment: 11,000

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon

University of Arkansas
Ozark & Dickson Streets
Fayetteville, Ark.
Chartered: July 9, 1894
Number Actives: 43
Number Pledges: 25
School Enrollment: 3,000



Extend Welcome to the Convention



Below:

Louisiana Epsilon

Louisiana State University
356 East Boulevard
Baton Rouge, La.
Chartered: 1867
Chapter Revived: January 21, 1897
Number Actives: 31
Number Pledges: 20
School Enrollment: 8,000

Mississippi Gamma

University of Mississippi
University, Miss.
Chartered: January, 1866
Chapter Revived: April 20, 1926
Number Actives: 34
Number Pledges: 15
School Enrollment: 1,382

Below:

Oklahoma Mu

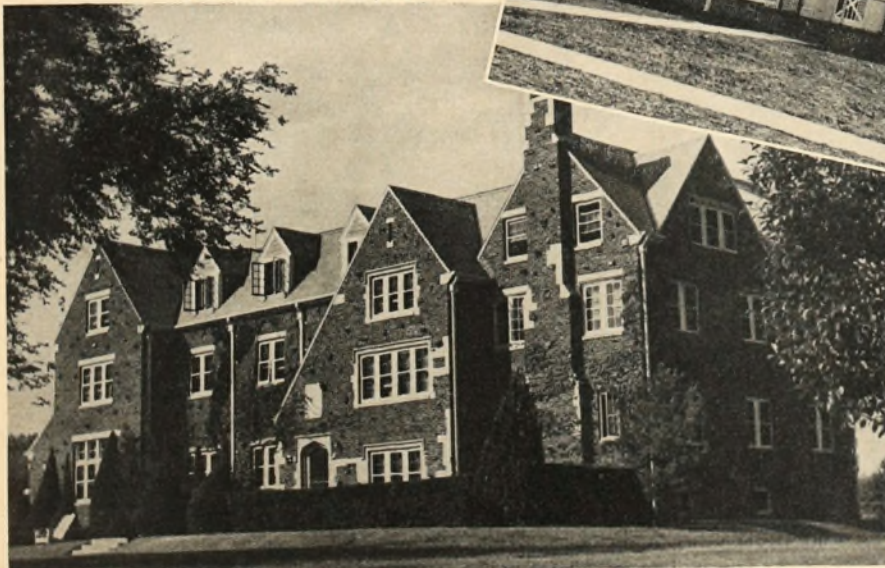
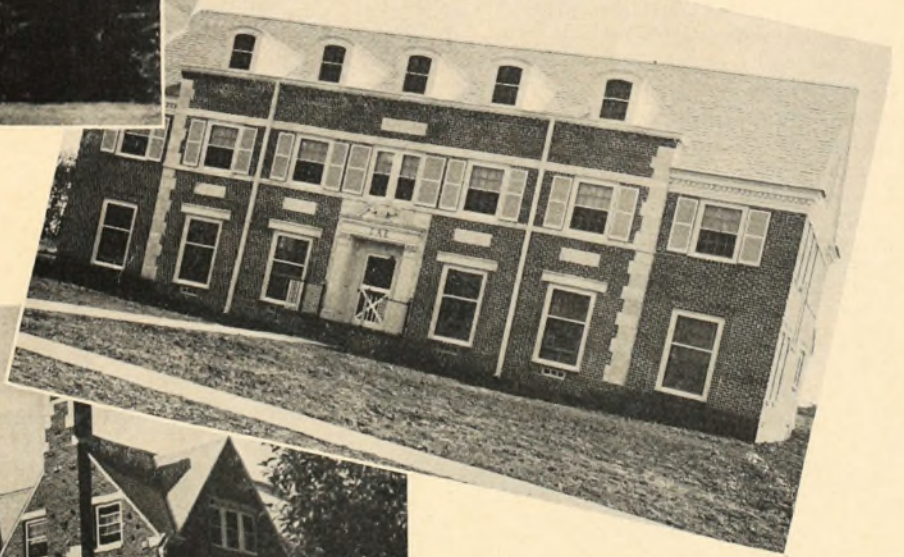
Oklahoma A. & M. College
1308 West Third Street
Stillwater, Okla.
Chartered: February 14, 1931
Number Actives: 44
Number Pledges: 18
School Enrollment: 6,500



Right:

Texas Delta

Southern Methodist University
S.M.U. Campus
Dallas, Texas
Chartered: March 9, 1923
Number Actives: 20
Number Pledges: 26
School Enrollment: 2,100



Oklahoma Kappa

University of Oklahoma
730 College Avenue
Norman, Okla.
Chartered: October 23, 1909
Number Actives: 52
Number Pledges: 19
School Enrollment: 7,850

A Long Range Plan for Province Theta

By William Caudill, Province Theta Alumni Secretary

AS THE TWIG IS BENT—

Like a good kick in the pants, Province Theta was given a boost when Dr. John O. Moseley took the helm as Province Archon. This all happened about the time Brother John was saturating Oklahoma University students with Greek. At that time John had things on his mind other than exposing "Joe College" to a little culture—he was planning a long range program for the Province, a program that would make Province Theta an efficient, workable unit of our great Fraternity. John believed that the future of the Fraternity depended upon planning; that although planning was something of a gamble, refusal to plan made loss certain. He believed that in order to make Σ AE set pace for Greek letter fraternities, we must first solve our local problems. Thus he started on Province Theta.

SO GROWS THE TREE—

Brother Moseley's ideas of yesterday are actualities of today. The long range program is at last bearing fruit. Province Theta is proud she is an efficient workable unit of Σ AE. She is proud of the progress she has made in recent years. She is happy that she had the opportunity to carry out John's long range program.

When the National called John to serve on the Supreme Council, other capable men replaced him as Province Archon. Each of their administrations was a step in the right direction for John's plan. Progress was steady but rather slow, until Lewell (slave driver) Lafferty took over the situation as Archon in 1936. Banker Lafferty, known for his tireless energy, made things hum in this district. Financially weak chapters began to talk "money," and consequently, during his administration five chapters moved into new homes. New houses for remaining chapters are not far in the offing. Lafferty carried John's plan still further by stirring the alumni. Today eight of the nine chapters are sending out "dope sheets" for this cause. Supplementing these chapter organs, the Province has her own publication, *The Alumnus*, to create closer ties between the chapters and the many alumni associations evenly distributed over Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma and Texas.

Still greater, Province Theta prides herself as being the host for the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention. It is the first time the Fraternity has condescended to have a national

Welcome to Province Theta

¶ The five hundred active members and pledges in our nine chapters and the Province Officers welcome you to Province Theta, the Host Province to the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention to be held in Fort Worth, Texas, December 27-28-29-30-31, 1940.

¶ Province Theta, comprising the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma and Texas, covers an area of 485,000 square miles and is our largest province. The universities and colleges represented by our chapters have a total enrollment of approximately 46,000 students.

¶ You will be greeted in Fort Worth by active members from Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon, Louisiana Epsilon, Louisiana Tau-Upsilon, Mississippi Gamma, Mississippi Theta, Oklahoma Kappa, Oklahoma Mu, Texas Delta and Texas Rho who will be anxious to make your visit a most enjoyable one, and the Province Officers will be at your service.

¶ The convention program includes entertainment of special interest to the ladies, so be sure and bring them along.

Fraternally yours,

GROVER D. STROTHER
Province Archon

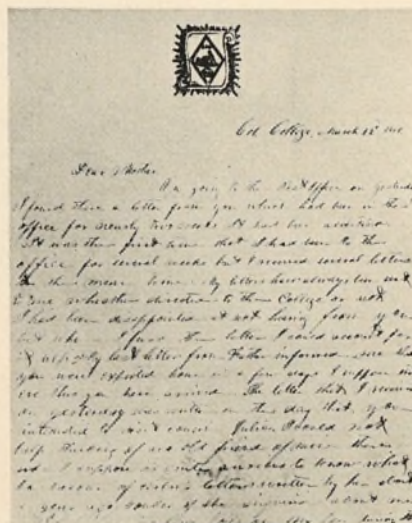
gathering in this district, indicating that it has noticed the remarkable progress of the Province. Credit goes to Brother Lafferty for bringing this convention to the Southwest. The actives and the alumni are ready to do their share in making the convention at Fort Worth the greatest in the history of Σ AE.

Grover Strother, the "old war horse" of the Province, relieved Lafferty as skipper of the Province last March. He offers this Province fresh

ideas based on years of experience in fraternal work. As a very close associate of Moseley, he is continuing to carry out his plan. Today every chapter has a board of trustees, working groups—not the static variety. Today all but three chapters have house mothers. Today most of the chapters have installed auditing systems. The 500 active men under Strother are striving to make this Province, and in turn Σ AE, a smooth running machine in efficiency and organization. Brother Strother, through the Province, is continuing Moseley's plan of improving the initiation. Every chapter is giving the initiation ceremony the dignity and reverence so essential to the perpetuation of our Fraternity.

Oh! if only the members of the old sub rosa chapter of Mississippi could see their Province now. Thousands of Σ AEs are dotting the five states, displaying their insignia in the open. In nine great schools Σ AEs are holding prominent places. Of course we cannot judge them too much by their own reports, but according to outsiders these conditions do exist. In business, in professions, and in politics, Σ AE alumni hold top rank.

These accomplishments didn't just happen. They were planned; planned by men who believed in the future; planned by men like John O. Moseley, who was willing and able to see beyond his nose!



Letter on Σ AE Stationery, Written March 22, 1861, by Edward Garland Sydnor, W.C. P '62, Found in the Archives of the University of Virginia by Vaughn M. Bryant, Mo. A '38.



Taking A Glance at Texas



TEXAS, where delegates to the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will journey, occupies all the continent of North America except a small part set aside for the United States and Canada. Texas owns the north half of the Rio Grande, the only dusty river in the world; also the only one, with the possible exception of the Trinity, which is navigable for pedestrians and mud cats.

Texas is bounded on the north by twenty-five or thirty states and on the east by all the oceans in the world except the Pacific, and on the south by the Gulf of Mexico and South America and on the west by the Pacific Ocean, the milky way, and the Sidereal Universe. If Texas were chopped loose from the rest of the United States and the Panhandle, it would float out into the ocean, for it rests upon a vast subterranean sea of fresh water.



Life in Texas: The Wild Horse, The Rodeo and the Ranch. Here is a Bit of the Atmosphere Delegates to the Eighty-Fifth Convention Will Enjoy in Fort Worth, Texas, December, 1940.

Texas is so big that people in Brownsville call the Fort Worth people Yankees, and the citizens of El Paso sneer at the citizens of Texarkana as being snobs of the Effete East. It is 150 miles further from El Paso to Texarkana than it is from Chicago to New York. Fort Worth, the Σ AE Convention City, is nearer St. Paul, Minn., than it is to Brownsville, Tex. The United States with Texas left out would look like a three-

legged Boston terrier. Chief occupation of the people of Texas is trying to keep from making all the money in the world.

Texans are so proud of Texas that they cannot sleep at night. If a Texan's head should be opened, the map of the state would be found on his brain. Unless your front gate is at least eighteen miles from your front door, you do not belong to society, as constituted in Texas. Mrs. King's gate is 150 miles from her front door, and she

is thinking of moving her house back so that she won't be annoyed by the passing automobiles. Other Texas landlords have whole mountain ranges and rivers on their ranches. One Texan has forty miles of navigable river on his farm.

If the proportion of cultivated land in Texas were the same as Illinois, the value of Texas crops would equal that of the forty-seven other states combined.



University Studio, Austin, Texas

Founders Day Banquet of Texas Rho at the University of Texas, March 9, 1940, following Spring Initiation of Fifteen Men: Pictured at Head of Table Are: Bob Spence, '42, E.D.A.; James Moroney, '42, E.R.; Jack Morrison, Tex. Δ '38, Tex. P '40; Sterling Fulmore, Jr., '43; Sterling Fulmore, Sr., Tex. P '02; Jack Staley, '39; Judge J. W. McClendon, Tex. P '95, Chapter Adviser; Tom Graves, '33; Carroll Wheeler, '40; Rodger Sullivan, '40; Bill Butcher, '41.

New Georgia Tech House to Honor Bobby Jones

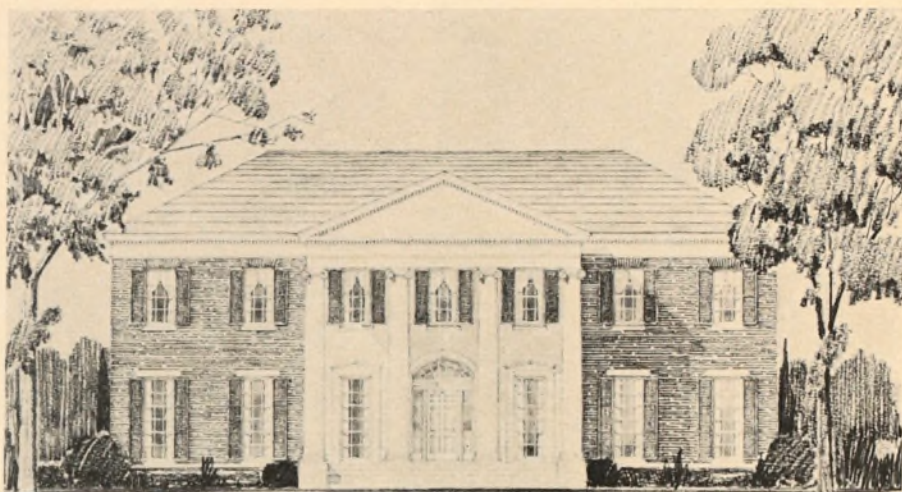
By George Irwin, Georgia Phi '43

IN HONOR of the all-time golf champion, Robert Tyre (Bobby) Jones, II, *Ga. Φ '22*, the new home of Georgia Phi under construction at Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., will be called "Bobby Jones Hall."

Announcement of the name of the chapter house in honor of the illustrious alumnus of Georgia Tech was made at the groundbreaking ceremony, September 12, 1940, at which Robert F. Maddox, *Ga. B '90*, acted as chairman. Plans for the ceremony were arranged by Cobb C. Torrance, *Ga. B '21, E.S.H.*, and lifting the spade of earth for the new house was Robert Thompson, *E.A. of Georgia Phi*. Besides Mr. Torrance, the National Fraternity was represented by Albert J. Schoth, *Ore. A '18*, chapter supervisor. The Grand Slammer was represented by his father, Robert P. Jones, *Ga. Ψ '00*.

After many years of struggle Georgia Phi is getting a home of her own. While the new home is being constructed at the corner of Fourth Street and Fowler Drive with the Chi Psis and the Delts as neighbors, the members of the chapter are residing in a rented house at 714 Techwood Drive.

The new home is expected to be completed in February, 1941, and to be occupied in time for the formal initiation of neophytes on Founders Day, March 9th. Modern colonial in type, the house is being constructed



Ivey & Crook, Architects

New Home of Georgia Phi at Georgia School of Technology under Construction at Fourth Street and Fowler Drive, Atlanta, Ga. Architect of the New House is Lewis E. Crook, *Ga. Φ '19*, of Ivey and Crook, Atlanta.

on a sloping lot and will have two stories at the front and three at the rear. The home is being built of brick with the center facade of stucco. Four massive columns will set off the entrance.

On either side of the entrance hall will be spacious identical rooms; one a chapter room and the other, a living room. A card room, house mother's room and the chapter officers' room will also be included on the main floor. Stairs leading to the basement and second floor will be at both the east and west wings of the house.

The basement, only one wall of

which is below the surface of the ground, will contain dining facilities, including a seating capacity of fifty, large kitchen, pantry and servants' room. The dining room, which has three exposures, opens onto a large flagstone terrace. The furnace and fuel rooms are on the opposite side of the basement. The remainder of the lower floor space will be used for a storage room until the chapter remodels it for a game room.

The second floor will contain ten bedrooms, each equipped with lavatory and closet space. Two men will occupy each room. Two large shower rooms will be located at the ends of the main hall. The attic space will be unused, but constructed for possible conversion into a dormitory or separate rooms.

The chapter house is being constructed and furnished at a cost of approximately \$35,000. Among the many alumni who have given assistance for the new house are Mr. Torrance, Bobby Jones, Rhodes Perdue, Henry Morgan, Mr. Maddox, Jack Glenn, Billy Glenn, and Lewis Crook, Jr., of Ivey and Crook, Architects.

Two days after Christmas in 1889, the thirty-fourth chapter of ΣAE, Georgia Tau, was founded. Three years later, March 23, 1892, the name of the chapter was changed to Georgia Phi. The late Floyd Furlow, '97, Past E.S.A., and the late Rev. G. Hendree Harrison, '95, Past E.S.A., were both members of Georgia Phi, as is Charles F. Stone, '03, Past E.S.T. Another prominent alumnus is Rear Admiral John H. Towers, '05, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

In the preliminary plans for the new house last summer the chapter



Groundbreaking Ceremony for Georgia Phi's New House at Georgia School of Technology, September 12, 1940. Left to Right: Robert F. Maddox, *Ga. B '90*, Master of Ceremonies; Cobb C. Torrance, *Ga. B '21*, Eminent Supreme Herald and Past Archon of Province Epsilon; Robert Thompson, *E.A. of Chapter*, Who Broke the Ground for the New House to Be Called "Bobby Jones Hall," in Honor of Robert Tyre ("Bobby") Jones, *Ga. Φ '22*; Jack Glenn, *Ga. Φ '32*; Robert P. Jones, *Ga. Ψ '00*, Who Was There for the Grand Slammer; Bitsy Grant, *N.C. Ξ '33*.

and alumni in Atlanta had the honor of having Col. Clarence Stowell, *Maine A '00*, Past E.S.R., and Past E.S.D.A., attend a special dinner. Col. Stowell was making a personal appearance in Atlanta where the March of Time feature, *The Ramparts We Watch*, was playing and in which he takes a leading part.

Mothers Help Tech Chapter

When members of Georgia Phi at Georgia School of Technology moved into their temporary home at 714 Techwood Drive, Atlanta, until completion of their new house, "The Bobby Jones Hall," the mothers of Atlanta members were on hand to assist in making things homelike. In cooperation with the new house mother, Mrs. Frances Eanes, the mothers provided curtains and other essentials and helped with the cleaning. Enthusiastically, the members "dug" with the mothers in anticipation of moving into the new house early in 1941. The Mothers club is made up of approximately twenty Atlanta ladies, supplemented by fifteen out-of-town members. Officers include Mrs. Frank Allcorn, president; Mrs. Eugene Ransom, vice-president; Mrs. Otis Barge, treasurer; Mrs. E. B. Irwin, corresponding secretary, and Mrs. M. J. MacNabb, recording secretary.



Gable Photo

Georgia Phi at Georgia School of Technology Ready for Rushing. Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor, is shown studying "Rushing Material" with Georgia Tech Members, September 9, 1940.

Light Authority Aids Defense

By O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A.

DR. MATTHEW LUCKIESH, *Ind. B '09*, one of the world's foremost authorities on light, has invented a telescope of limitless range which picks up only ultra-violet rays and can be of service in time of war; consequently all but the barest details of how it is made are being kept secret.

When requested for information, Brother Luckiesh replied: "The press gave entirely too much notice to a casual remark of mine. However, the telescope will do all it is claimed for it. It can be useful in conveying darkened troopships, for the pilots could signal back and forth with ultra-violet light, free from possibility that submarines would see the signals. You can intercept the radio, telegraph and telephone, but you can't intercept ultra-violet signals without this device or one like it."

While his inventions, some of which are windowless houses, germ-killing lamps, X-ray diagnosis of materials

in industry, and a sunlight for a winter-time indoor tan, are known to people in every walk of life, Dr. Luckiesh continues to explore the undiscovered realms of the science of light.

"Scenes from past history," he says, "may be traveling through space in the form of patterns of electro-magnetic energy which can, with the aid of a super-telescope of enormous electrical manipulation, be brought to our screens—not merely events of today but of yesterday and of eons past. There may be new horizons in the offing that can bring us thrills even though we have become blasé."

Let the reader smile if he wishes, but, knowing this wizard of light as I do, if he says he can bring back the picture of Mark Antony saying "howdy" to Cleopatra in her barge on the Nile, I wouldn't laugh, I wouldn't even smile—I'd figure he could do it.

New Founder, 51 Life Members

CHARLES L. HORN, *Minn. A '12*, has become the Forty-Eighth Founder of the National Endowment Fund of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, having completed payment of the \$1,000 subscription on November 9th. From July 15 to October 31 fifty-one alumni became Life Members of the Chapter National by completing payment of the \$50 fee.

The Fraternity now has a total of 1,766 Life Members. Most of the new fifty-one Life Members took advantage of the provision of the National Laws under which members who desire to become Life Members may be given credit for 83 1/3 per cent of whatever sum they have paid as annual Chapter National dues, or a credit of \$2.50 on each \$3.00 paid.

Several other members of the Chapter National have indicated that they will become Life Members soon through letters to the Eminent Supreme Recorder.

The new Life Members, their chapters and addresses are as follows:

Alabama Iota—Edward C. Tarrant, San Antonio, Texas.
Alabama Mu—Lucius B. McLeod, Orlando, Fla.; J. C. Nelson, Syracuse, N.Y.
California Gamma—Harold M. Knight, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Colorado Delta—Floyd E. Ball, Fort Lupton, Colo.
Colorado Lambda—Roy E. Collom, Los Angeles, Calif.; Rene J. Mechin, Edwards, N.Y.
Georgia Phi—William H. Glenna, Atlanta, Ga.; Folger Johnson, Portland, Ore.; Henry D. Morgan, Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Psi—Albert N. Howard, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Illinois Beta—Herbert E. Bell, Sterling, Ill.; Bruce A. Campbell, East St. Louis, Ill.; Clarence T. Hewitt, Fremont, Texas.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Clare W. Barker, Bloomington, Ind.; Earl W. Hupp, Somonauk, Ill.; Dr. Charles E. Little, Chicago, Ill.

Iowa Gamma—Richard B. Carothers, Newport, Ky.; Iliia Tolstoy, Marineland, Fla.

Iowa Delta—Charles A. Dorse, Monticello, Iowa.

Kentucky Epsilon—Marshall J. Taylor, Roberta, Ga.

Louisiana Epsilon—Owen S. Kyes, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Massachusetts Gamma—John R. Dryden, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Massachusetts Delta—Charles M. Cochran, Mansfield, Mass.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Frank G. Cox, Edgmoor, Del.; Frank E. Payne, Glencoe, Ill.

Massachusetts Kappa—Walter T. Bonney, Springfield, Mass.

Michigan Alpha—William H. Older, Oakland, Calif.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Robert S. Anderson, Memphis, Tenn.

Montana Beta—Peder Moe, Poplar, Mont.

Nevada Alpha—Melvin E. Jepsen, Reno, Nev.

New York Alpha—Robert C. Phillips, Milford, Pa.

New York Rho—Everell B. Spraker, Los Angeles, Calif.

North Carolina Nu—C. Conrad Crouch, Hickory, N.C.

North Dakota Alpha—Gerald L. Duppler (Tommy Tucker), Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Ohio Epsilon—Harry F. Fischer, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Theta—Lt. Gen. Stanley H. Ford, Merion, Pa.

Ohio Mu—Don E. Weaver, Fort Worth, Texas.

Ohio Tau—David G. Chick, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Oregon Beta—Charles E. DoDine, Portland, Ore.

Pennsylvania Zeta—LeRoy T. Butler, Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Omega—Frederick J. Trumpour, Newport, Ky.

Rhode Island Alpha—Dr. Martin P. McCue, East Hartford, Conn.

Tennessee Zeta—Harry S. Bunting, Chicago, Ill.

Tennessee Lambda—William C. Church, San Antonio, Texas.

Tennessee Nu—Edward B. Maupin, Shelbyville, Tenn.

Virginia Kappa—Stewart K. Cotterman, Manila, P.I.

Washington Alpha—J. W. Prater, Dallas, Texas; Henry A. Skog, Olympia, Wash.

Wisconsin Alpha—Richard F. Bellack, Appleton, Wis.; Fred C. Doepke, Milwaukee, Wis.

A Week at the National Shrine

Sixth Leadership School, August, 1940

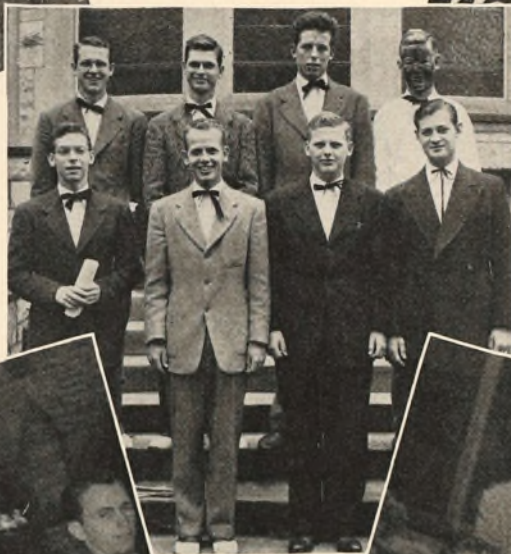


One of Largest Chapter Delegations: Oklahoma Mu at Oklahoma A. and M. College, First Row, John Baugh (Chapter Adviser), Carl Blackwell, Jack Colbert; Second Row, Carrol Hurst, Robert Roberts, Ernest Cowen.

"The Founders of ΣAE:" Cast for the "Founding of ΣAE" Playlet, First Row, Thomas Shumaker, Calif. Δ, Noble Leslie DeVotie; Thomas Freear, Calif. Δ, John B. Rudolph; Lee Nelson, Calif. Γ, Samuel M. Dennis; Charles Falkenheimer, Calif. Γ, John W. Kerr; Second Row, Robert Hannah, Calif. Δ, Nathan E. Cockrell; Gay Pryor, Calif. Δ, Abner E. Patton; Gordon Marshall, Calif. Γ, Wade H. Foster; Byron Morton, Calif. Δ, "Glem."



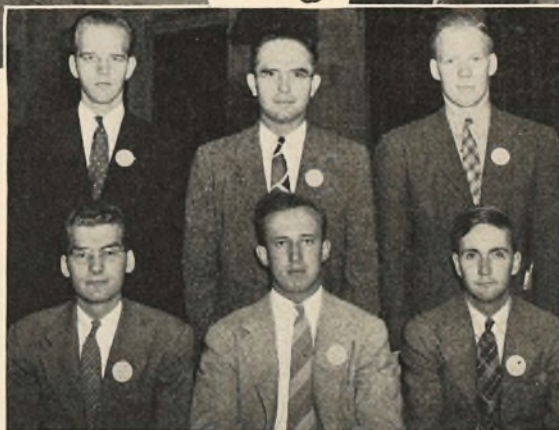
"Repeaters:" Members Who Have Attended More than One Leadership School, First Row, Lumley Wilson, Ohio P; Clark Jenkins, N.D. B; Edward Landes, Minn. A; Second Row, William Douglass Lee, Ft. A-Σ-II; Gerald Kaufman, Pa. Σ-Φ.



"Four Corners:" Representatives from Chapters from the United Four Corners of the United States, Sidney Davis, Wash. A; Oscar Riddle, Me. A; Benjamin Freear, Calif. Δ; Benjamin McGahey, Fla. T.



Another Large Chapter Delegation: Iowa Beta at the University of Iowa, First Row, James E. Deyo, Gay Collins, George Kirk; Second Row, James McKay, John Whinery.



Another Well Represented Chapter: Minnesota Alpha at the University of Minnesota, First Row, Jack May, Edward Landes, Lowell Jones; Second Row, Lon Taylor, Ray Dein (Chapter Counsellor), Bert O. Lund.

Model Chapter Meeting Cast: Hugh Hinman, Calif. A; George F. Bigham, N.C. N; Benjamin McGahey, Fla. T; Robert Allen, Tenn. K; William Scrivner, Ill. Ψ-Ω.

Cast for "Mount Minerva" Playlet: First Row, Sidney Davis, Wash. A; Frank Chown, Ore. A; Robert Belloni, Ore. B; Ralph Peters, Ore. B; Emmett B. Moore, Archon of Province Lambda; John Rankin, Mont. A; Robert Jones, Wash. B; Second Row, Robert Doten, Wash. B; Robert Judy, Wash. B; Vernard Rudolph, Idaho A; Wahle Phelan, Mont. B; Joseph May, Mont. A; Lewis Thompson, Mont. A.



Singing Marks Sixth Leadership School

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON'S Sixth Leadership School was a song! Spontaneity to the Fraternity's songs at the opening of the School, August 25, 1940, marked the annual event at the Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., as a "singing school."

One hundred and seventy-seven representatives from ninety-two chapters registered at the Temple on Sunday, August 25, and following Σ AE motion pictures by G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch., and Dr. Burton Hoffman, past Archon of Province Beta, in the Panhellenic Room, the delegates adjourned to the Banquet Hall for a buffet supper. During the supper chapter leaders burst into song when Leo Terry of Chicago played fraternity songs on his Hammond organ.

Following the spontaneous singing, Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A., and Director of Leadership Training, welcomed the representatives to the school and introduced Jacob E. Hines, Ohio Σ '27, who directed the group in enthusiastic fraternity singing, which gained momentum throughout the School.

Dr. Moseley then introduced the national and province officers who had attended the joint session of the Supreme Council and Province Archons for two days prior to the opening of the Leadership School. They included George N. Short, E.S.D.A.; G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch.; Dr. Fred H.

Turner, E.S.W.; Cobb C. Torrance, E.S.H.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Charles R. Allen, Archon of Province Gamma; Charles H. Barker, Province Mu Archon; Robert R. Haskell, Province Alpha Archon; Eric G. Johnson, Province Beta Archon; J. Henson Markham, Province Epsilon Archon; William J. Milliken, Province Kappa Archon; Emmett B. Moore, Province Lambda Archon; Grover D. Strother, Province Theta Archon. Others introduced were Albert J. Schoth, chapter supervisor; Don M. Gable, associate editor of *THE RECORD*, Jim Hastings, Calif. Γ '40, traveling secretary; Raymond C. Dein, counsellor of Minnesota Alpha, and Warren M. Turner, auditor of chapter accounts.

Province Archons who attended the joint meeting of the Supreme Council but were unable to remain for the Leadership School were Richard H. Habbe, Archon of Province Delta and Albert W. Hutchison, Archon of Province Iota.

The Sixth Leadership School officially opened on Monday morning, August 26, when Dr. Moseley welcomed the delegates and the chapter roll was called. After the "parade of chapters," the group adjourned to the chapel to hear an inspiring talk, "The Building of Σ AE," by Harry S. Bunting, Past Hon. E.S.A.

Following luncheon in Willard Hall of Northwestern University,

where the delegates were housed during the school, the delegates returned to the shrine to hear Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., discuss "The Chapters Collegiate and National Headquarters." A model chapter meeting playlet was presented by Dr. Fred H. Turner, Eminent Supreme Warden.

Monday evening the first of the series of four sectional conferences was held. The delegates were grouped into provinces for the conferences which were held on Tuesday afternoon, Thursday and Friday morning. A member of the Supreme Council served as chairman of each conference and the Province Archons were assigned to attend each session.

"The Shrine of Minerva" was presented by Lauren Foreman on Tuesday morning. A tour of the Temple followed. The various rooms were described as follows: DeVotie Tour Room, Dr. Moseley; Chapel, Lauren Foreman; Panhellenic Room, Albert J. Schoth; Library, Don M. Gable; Banquet Hall, Jim Hastings; Museum, Bertram B. Baum, Ill. Ψ - Ω '41, who was in charge of attendance records at the School. The tour was followed by another talk by Harry Bunting, who spoke in the absence of Albert M. Austin, Past E.S.A., who was unable to attend due to illness.

Tuesday evening a rushing party was sponsored by the Chicago Alumni Association. Prospective members



Evanston Photographic Service

"Faculty" at Sixth Leadership School, Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., August 25-30, 1940: First Row, Cobb C. Torrance, E.S.H.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; George N. Short, E.S.D.A.; Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A. and Director of Leadership Training; Harry Bunting, Past Hon. E.S.A.; G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch.; Second Row, Grover D. Strother, Province Theta Archon; Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of *THE RECORD*; Ray Dein, Counsellor of Minnesota Alpha; Robert R. Aurner, Scholarship Commissioner; Jim Hastings, Traveling Secretary; Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor; Warren M. Turner, Auditor of Chapter Accounts; William J. Milliken, Province Kappa Archon.

were introduced to the delegates from the various chapters. Entertainment included ΣAE motion pictures and tricks by Robert Lotz, Ill. B '27, outstanding amateur magician of Chicago.

Representatives to the School took another very definite part in the school program Wednesday morning when "The Founding of ΣAE," a playlet by Dr. George H. Kress, Ohio E '96, was presented dramatically by members from California Gamma at the University of Southern California and California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles.

"The Founding of ΣAE" was appropriately followed by "The Vision of Noble Leslie DeVotie," by Dr. Moseley in the ornate chapel. Wednesday afternoon Dr. Moseley discussed the initiation procedure and instructed the delegates in proper presentation of the ritual. At this time he presented each chapter delegate with a copy of his "Initiation Manual." Chapter representatives took the limelight again with the presentation of "Mount Minerva." The playlet, with a touch of humor but ending in tragedy to discourage "hell week," was directed by Emmett B. Moore, Archon of Province Lambda.

The social highlight of the Leadership School was the informal dance



Schoth Photo
Welcome to ΣAE Shrine: New Sign at Levere Memorial, Evanston, Ill., Was Gift of Members of Sixth Leadership School, August 25-30, 1940.

held in the Panhellenic Room of the Temple Wednesday night. Music was furnished by Leo Terry and his band. Dates for the occasion were arranged by Robert T. Storm, E.A. of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University.

"The Working Ideals of ΣAE" was presented by Dr. Moseley on Thursday morning. Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Past E.S.A., and chairman of the Building Committee, then de-

scribed the building and development of the national shrine. This was followed by a conference on scholarship by Dr. Robert R. Aurner, scholarship commissioner.

Following the scholarship conference the group adjourned to the Panhellenic Room where one of the most impressive initiations ever conducted in the Temple took place.

On the last day of the School the delegation heard the only guest speaker, L. G. Balfour, chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference. Following another scholarship conference and discussion meeting on the present status of Greek letter fraternities and the future of ΣAE, the members formed a pilgrimage to the grave of William C. Levere, Past E.S.A. and E.S.R., in Memorial Park Cemetery. As customary, the School presented a gift to the Temple, this year a sign identifying the national shrine.

The farewell dinner was held in the banquet hall of the Temple. Dr. Moseley served as toastmaster and introduced the "faculty" members who bid farewell to the chapter representatives. The feature of the banquet was singing, spontaneous singing which opened the School and brought the sixth session to a delightful close.

Martin Steps Up; Two More Federal Judges

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON'S representation on the Federal Judiciary was further dignified and increased on August 6th when Hon. Robert L. Russell, Ga. B '22, was named by President Roosevelt as judge of the United States Court for the Northern District of Georgia; on August 12th when Judge John D. Martin, Va. O '05, of the United



Jennings Studio, Atlanta, Ga.
Hon. Robert L. Russell, Ga. B '22, Being Sworn in as Judge of the United States Court for the Northern District of Georgia on Bible Owned by His Mother for More than Fifty Years.

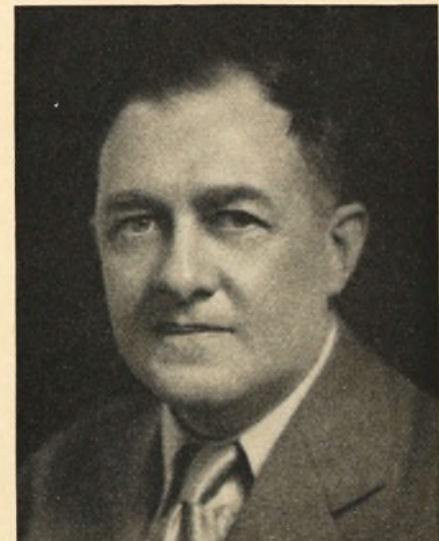
States Court for the Western District of Tennessee, was named as judge of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit which embraces Michigan, Ohio, Tennessee and Kentucky; and in September when Hon. Bower Broaddus, Mo. A '12, was appointed United States District Judge for the Northern, Eastern and Western Districts of Oklahoma.

Judge Martin who is the first ΣAE to sit on the Circuit Court has the distinction of being both a ΣAE son and father, being the son of the late John D. Martin, Va. O '79, and the father of John D. Martin, Jr., Va.

O '30. He has served as judge of the Western District of Tennessee since April 30, 1935. His appointment as judge of the Sixth Circuit was confirmed by the Senate on August 25th. Judge Martin was formerly president of the Southern Association of Baseball Clubs in which place he was succeeded by Major Trammell Scott, Ga. B '07.



Hon. Bower Broaddus, Mo. A '12, United States Judge for the Northern, Eastern and Western Districts of Oklahoma.



Hon. John D. Martin, Va. O '05, Promoted to Judge of Circuit Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

Judge Russell is also a ΣAE son and one of six ΣAE brothers. His father was the late Chief Justice Richard Brevard Russell of the Supreme Court of Georgia, *Ga. B '79*, and his eldest brother is U. S. Senator Richard B. Russell, Jr., *Ga. B '19*, former Governor of Georgia. Judge Russell

has never held public office previously but has been a power in Georgia political affairs, having managed several campaigns for his father and brother. He will continue to live at Winder, Ga., where he was engaged in the practice of law at the time of his appointment which was confirmed

on August 8th.

As United States District Judge for the Northern, Eastern and Western Districts of Oklahoma, Mr. Broadus's position is known as the Oklahoma "Roving Judgeship." He is located in Muskogee, Okla., and takes an active part in civic affairs.



Burke & Koretke, Chicago

Sigma Alpha Epsilon's Largest Fraternity Representation on the All-Star Squad Which Met the Green Bay Packers in Soldiers Field, Chicago, Ill., August 29, 1940. Pictured above are the ΣAE All-Stars at the Seventh Annual Interfraternity Club All-Star Football Luncheon at the LaSalle Hotel, August 22. Left to Right, Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ '40*, University of Southern California; James Logan, *Ind. Γ '40*, Indiana University; Harry Ackerburg, Chairman of the All-Star Luncheon for the Third Consecutive Time; Jim Reeder, *Ill. B '40*, University of Illinois; Robert Waldorf, *Mo. A '40*, University of Missouri.

Schindler Voted Most Valuable All-Star Player

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON not only led the national social fraternity representation on the 1940 All-Star football team which met with the Green Bay Packers in Soldiers Field, Chicago, Ill., August 29, but also the Fraternity had the distinction of claiming the man who was voted the most valuable All-Star player to his team.

The star of the squad was Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ '40*, quarterback, Southern California, and ΣAE's other representative on the first string was James Logan, *Ind. Γ '40*, guard, Indiana University. But, two members on the first eleven were not all for ΣAE, as there were two other representatives of Minerva, Jim Reeder, *Ill. B '40*, tackle, University of Illinois, and Robert Waldorf, *Mo. A '40*, guard, University of Missouri, who now is coach at Simpson College. These two men were selected with Schindler and Logan to play in the All-Star game.

Other ΣAEs in the running for selection were Gene Britt, *Ind. B '40*, end, Purdue University; Ronald Alling, *Mich. Γ '40*, center, Michigan State College; John Rabb, *Ohio Θ '40*, full-back, Ohio State University, and Frederick Murphy, *Ga. Φ '40*, half-back, captain, Georgia School of Technology.

Britt, Alling, Murphy and Rabb received many votes but Schindler, Logan, Reeder and Waldorf remained in the final selection in the coast to coast poll conducted by *The Chicago Tribune* with the co-operation of 391 other newspapers and radio stations. ΣAE coaches in the running for selection were Francis Schmidt, *Neb. Δ-Π '07*, Ohio State University; Paddy Driscoll, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '18*, Marquette University; James Yeager, *Kans. B '30*, Iowa State College; Gerald A. ("Tex") Oliver, *Calif. E '21*, University of Oregon; Fred Thomsen, *Neb. Δ-Π '22*, University of Arkansas.

As Schindler's brilliant plays in the Rose Bowl game with the University of Tennessee on New Year's Day were still being discussed, he stepped into the All-Star game last summer and again stole the show. For being named the most valuable player to his team by the nation's newspaper men in attendance at the game in Chicago, he will receive the silver trophy emblematic of his election between the halves of the 1941 All-Star game.

When the four ΣAE All-Stars attended the Seventh Annual Interfraternity Club All-Star Football luncheon at the LaSalle Hotel in Chicago, August 22, they were greeted by Harry A. Ackerburg, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '14*, past president of the Chicago Alumni Association, who served for the third consecutive time as chairman of the Chicago Interfraternity Club function for the football players. Many Chicago alumni attended the luncheon.

House Mothers of Provinces Alpha, Gamma

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

AS a result of the series of house mother articles appearing in THE RECORD during the past two years, the chapter hostesses yet to be presented are found in various parts of the country.

Introduction in this issue is made of the house mothers in Provinces Alpha and Gamma. Each of these Provinces has two house mothers. They are at Maine Alpha at the University of Maine and New Hampshire Beta at the University of New Hampshire of Alpha Province, and Virginia Sigma at Washington and Lee University and Washington City Rho at George Washington University of Province Gamma.

Records for long service as house mothers for ΣAE chapters are held by several hostesses already introduced to RECORD readers, but Mrs. Edith H. McCollum at the University of Maine is one of the leaders on this score as she has been with Maine Alpha for sixteen years. A native of Maine, Mrs. McCollum turned to this type of work because of her "great interest" in young people. "Opportunities for service are unlimited," she says. "It's like a mother with her family."

Mrs. McCollum is enthusiastic about the Minerva club she helped to organize a year ago. The group has thirty-five members who gather at the chapter house for dinner and meetings. House Mother McCollum assists the chapter with its plans for informal and formal dances, weekly victrola parties, faculty banquets and holiday parties. She lives in the house and inspects the rooms except the upstairs. Maid service is maintained, but members of the chapter clean the study rooms.

Mrs. Earl R. Donle is in her fifth year as house mother for New Hampshire Beta at the University of New Hampshire, having spent two years

with Alpha Chi Omega prior to joining ΣAE. According to information received from the various house mothers Mrs. Donle seems to be the only foreign-born hostess. She was born in Moulmein, Burma, Asia.

House Mother Donle has no ΣAE relationship, but a mother's pin was placed on her the first month at the ΣAE house, "and was I proud of it," she said. But Mrs. Donle has other fraternity relationships. Her husband was a member of Delta Tau Delta, she has a Phi Gam brother and two Lambda Chi sons! She is a graduate of Pembroke College at Brown University. Her local sorority there had been accepted by Tri Delt but the dean abolished sororities before she had the opportunity to be initiated.

Her love for a home full of young people led Mrs. Donle to house mother work. And about opportunities for service, she says: "One thousand and one little everyday things that come up in mothering from thirty-five to forty boys." Mrs. Donle is secretary of the Minerva club and bridge parties are held during the year to raise money. The club has contributed curtains, a guest book, and a divan to the chapter. One of the major projects of the club was the installation of a cement walk and steps with a brass plaque inserted. This year the club is working in regional groups with refurnishing of the living room as its aim.

Mrs. Donle has an apartment in the chapter house and she inspects the house daily, except the upstairs which she checks each week. House Mother Donle supervises the house man's work and members of the chapter assist with the cleaning. Among the social affairs planned by the house mother is a faculty guest dinner each week.

In Province Gamma is Miss Margaret Wilson with Virginia Sigma at

Washington and Lee University. House Mother Wilson is a native of the domicile of the chapter, Lexington, and she has been with Virginia Sigma for three years. She has no ΣAE kin, but her father was a Beta and she has two brothers in Pi Kappa Alpha.

Miss Wilson became tired of office work and hoped being a fraternity hostess would be a pleasant change. "And it is," she says. She claims that the opportunities for service are too numerous to mention! She lives in the house, inspects the entire quarters and does all of the food buying. She follows a definite budget and is in charge of the dining room help. House Mother Wilson helps plan the social events, but the chapter does not sponsor a Minerva club.

One of the newer house mothers is Mrs. Esther Ashton Wilson at Washington City Rho at George Washington University, Washington, D.C. She has been with the chapter one year and is the mother of Thomas Wilson, W.C. P '41. Mrs. Wilson was born in Nebraska and her home is in Wray, Colo.

"My day is not long enough," was Mrs. Wilson's reply to the question concerning the opportunities for service in a chapter house. She selected house mother work because she enjoys young people and it is a pleasure for her to serve them. Mrs. Wilson lives at the house and inspects the quarters regularly. She does the food buying and checks the bills. The Minerva club meets each month. The club contributes to the chapter through social events such as teas for rushees and parents. Mrs. Wilson also helps to plan the chapter social program which includes a pledge formal, Christmas charity party, New Year's ball, Founders Day banquet, spring formal and picnics.

As there is only one house mother in each of the Provinces, Beta, Kappa, Lambda and Mu, these will be grouped for presentation in the March, 1941, issue of THE RECORD.

"My Symphony"

■ "To live content with small means; to seek elegance rather than luxury, and refinement rather than fashion; to be worthy, not respectable; and wealthy, not rich; to study hard, think quietly, talk gently, act frankly; to listen to stars and birds, to babes and sages with open heart; to bear all cheerfully, do all bravely, await occasions, hurry never;—in a word, to let the spiritual, unbidden and unconscious grow up through the common.—This is my Symphony."—Wm. Henry Channing, *The Laurel* of ΠΚΣ.



House Mothers in Provinces Alpha and Gamma: Left to Right, Alpha, Mrs. Edith H. McCollum, Maine Alpha at the University of Maine; Mrs. Earl R. Donle, New Hampshire Beta at the University of New Hampshire, Gamma; Miss Margaret Wilson, Virginia Sigma at Washington and Lee University; Mrs. Esther A. Wilson, Washington City Rho at George Washington University.

Province Eta Convention

By George N. Short, E.S.D.A.

WITH perfect weather conditions, Province Eta convention was held at Colorado Zeta at the University of Denver, Denver, Colo., Friday and Saturday, March 15 and 16, 1940.

All chapters in the Province with the exception of Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming were represented and the Province officers in attendance included John M. Coke, Archon; Charles F. Brannan, Deputy Archon, and R. J. McGlone, Past Province Archon.

With Province Archon Coke presiding the convention sessions started on Friday night and lasted until after midnight, adjourning until 10:00 A.M. on Saturday. The Saturday morning session was late in starting and closed at 2:30 P.M.

One of the principal subjects discussed was finances. The houses within the Province are valued at \$175,000, on which a total indebtedness amounts to approximately \$80,000, of which amount \$44,000 stands against Colorado Zeta at the University of Denver. All chapters reported reducing their debts.

A joint Province and Founders Day banquet was held Saturday night

at the University Club and 144 members attended. The principal speaker was Dan Carroll, *Calif.* A '16.

Detailed reports were given by chapter representatives. These included rushing, finances, intra-province relationship, pledge training, social training, collection of chapter accounts. The report of the committee on province laws and by-laws was approved and it was recommended that copies of the laws be sent to all chapters, national and province officers and the National Office.

Guests from the local fraternity, Phi Chi Psi at New Mexico State College, were entertained and the convention went on record as favoring the local fraternity as a possible new chapter of ΣAE.

The following officers were elected: Province Archon, Charles F. Brannan, *Colo. Z '29*; Deputy Archon, Gerald J. Henaghan, *Colo. X '28*; Recorder, John M. Coke, *Colo. Δ '28*; Treasurer, R. Rodney Hughes, *Colo. Δ '21*.

It was decided that the next convention be held with Colorado Delta, Colorado State College, at Fort Collins, Colo., as near March 9, 1942, as possible.



Charles F. Brannan, *Colo. Z '29*, Archon of Province Eta.

The Denver Alumni Association took an active part in the convention and the officers who assisted greatly with the plans for a successful session included: A. W. Hiner, Jr., president; Jerry Henaghan, vice president; Fred Holland, secretary, and Robert Hadley, treasurer.

The convention closed with a memorial service in honor of members of the Province who had joined the Chapter Eternal since the last convention.

Congressman in March of Time

The Ramparts We Watch, the first full-length feature March of Time, presents people as they really are. One of the selections for the "natural" cast was Col. Clarence Stowell, *Maine A '00*, Past E.S.R. and Editor of *THE RECORD*. The story told by *The Ramparts We Watch* is that of a U.S. town and the people in it from 1914-18. It shows what they were like, what they did, felt, said, hoped, how they argued, worked, fought, lived, died, made war and made peace. Colonel Stowell, teacher and lecturer, takes the part of Congressman John Lawton, who said: "May they hold the ramparts of our democracy and freedom until kingdom come."

Colonel Stowell had never faced a camera until he applied for the rôle in the March of Time feature on a dare from fellow members of the Columbia University Club in New York City. He was active in the Spanish-American War and as a lieutenant colonel in the World War.

When *The Ramparts We Watch* was introduced in cities throughout the United States, Colonel Stowell appeared in person on the stage and gave many radio talks.

Two New Brigadier Generals

TWO alumni of Sigma Alpha Epsilon who received their early military training at Virginia Military Institute have recently been promoted to the rank of Brigadier General.

George Murrell Alexander, *Va. @ '09*, *Va. Σ '11*, Past Archon of Province Gamma, prominent insurance man of Lynchburg, Va., who made a brilliant record in France as an officer of the 166th Infantry of the American Expeditionary Force, has been promoted from Colonel of the 116th Infantry to Brigadier General in command of the Ninety-First Brigade of the Virginia National Guard.

Colonel Walter Read Weaver, *Va. @ '04*, commanding officer of Maxwell Field at Montgomery, Ala., was promoted to Brigadier General of the U. S. Army, September 27, 1940.

A graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and of Washington and Lee University, General Alexander was serving as captain of Virginia troops on the Mexican border when the United States entered the World War in 1917. He went to France as captain in the 116th Infantry and on

August 1st, 1918, was promoted to major as the result of distinguished service. He was severely wounded during the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

General Alexander has been an interested and active member of ΣAE since his initiation. He served as Recorder-Treasurer of Province Gamma and became Archon when T. Gibson Hobbs was elected Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon at the Pittsburgh Convention of 1916. He resigned when he was sent to the Mexican border in the summer of 1917 but, following his return from France, he was re-elected as Archon in 1920 and served a full term, retiring in 1922.

General Weaver is in command of army training schools in the Montgomery area. He has had a long and distinguished career in the Army in which he was serving as Captain when the United States entered the World War. He was promoted to Major in February, 1918, and later to Colonel. His service has been almost altogether with the Aviation branch of which he is one of the U. S. Army's leading experts.

In the World of the Greeks

By Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of THE RECORD

Introducing . . .

■ New fraternity chapters: AKII at American University, Washington, D.C.; at Milton College, Milton, Wis.; at Wofford College. IKA at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.; OX at Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa.; at Mississippi State College.

New sorority chapters: ΓΦΒ at the University of Maryland; ΔΖ at Albion College; at Alabama Polytechnic Institute. ΠΒΦ at Lawrence College.

Redefine Fraternities, Societies

■ As the result of considerable confusion on campuses concerning the character of the many organizations which function in the student body and purport to be educational in purpose, the forthcoming edition of *Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities* will attempt to bring order out of the present chaos. A recommendation was made by the special committee appointed by the National Association of Deans of Men and a specific request given by the Association of Honor Societies.

The name *Fraternity* will hereafter be confined to the social and professional organizations of both men and women. All other organizations will be called *Societies*. Phi Beta Kappa is leading the way in this reform by refusing to make any reference to itself as a fraternity. The term properly belongs only to such organizations as base election to membership primarily on personal qualifications, irrespective of any additional qualifications in the interests of stability and purpose.

The term *Honorary* will no longer be used. So many campuses list their honorary societies as honor societies that a clean-cut differentiation is needed. Consequently, all organizations which are not professional fraternities and do not qualify as honor societies will hereafter be called *Recognition* or *Departmental Societies*.

For the sake of further clarification, precise definitions have been formulated for each category. They are by no means perfect, and the editor of *Baird*, Alvan E. Duerr, invites suggestions as to their improvement, so that the definitions which will appear in *Baird* may represent the best thought of all who have an interest in this question.

IKA Memorial Building

■ Members of IKA convening in Chicago last August viewed the design for the proposed national headquarters, memorial and archives building for the fraternity. Complete new machinery for the handling of IKA Endowment Fund was adopted by the convention after seeing the plans for the proposed structure, which the trustees of the fund hope may be started in time for the 1943 Diamond Jubilee convention in Virginia. The fund available for the memorial structure had passed the \$6,000 mark last August. Cost of the building is estimated at \$75,000. No choice has been made of the city where the memorial will be located. The plan is for a two-story structure of brick, with stone trim, in Georgian Colonial style. It is to contain ten offices, mailing room, lobby, museum, art gallery, library and auditorium.



Recreation Hour During House Mothers Training School at Purdue University, June 17 to July 12, 1940. One Hundred and Twenty-Seven Women Representing Fifty-Four Colleges and Universities Assembled for the Second Successful Conference.

Second House Mothers School Successful

■ One hundred and twenty-seven house mothers representing fifty-four colleges and universities from coast to coast assembled at Purdue University's women's residence hall, June 17, 1940, for the second annual House Mothers' Training School. The course, which was originated under the direction of Dean Dorothy C. Stratton of Purdue, is rapidly making new openings in fraternity as well as sorority houses for these specially trained women.

Lectures on meal planning, techniques of management, and numerous phases of psychology were listed on the school's curriculum, and a staff of nineteen educational directors, each donating services, kept the house mothers busy every morning and afternoon during the four-week period.

A constant stream of distinguished visitors stopped at Purdue for a glimpse of this unique school. National officers from many of the twenty-seven Greek letter organizations which sent house mothers were among the first callers, and deans of women from the universities of Kentucky, Indiana, Arkansas, Northwestern, Kent State, Syracuse, DePauw, and New Mexico signed their names in the guest book.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon was represented on visitor's day and at the various teas given for the Purdue faculty heads by Eth Baugh, Ind. B '23, Alumni Secretary of Province Delta and Executive Secretary of the Purdue Alumni Association.

New Hampshire Conference

■ Sigma Alpha Epsilon took a prominent part in the Interfraternity Conference held at the University of New Hampshire, October 25-26, 1940. The event was sponsored by the Interfraternity Council on the campus and the "Purposes of the Conference" were discussed by Norman Alexander, N.D. A '19, dean of men. Appearing on the program was Lauren Foreman, Ga. E '01, E.S.R., who spoke on "Making the Pledge Training Program Effective." The National Fraternity was also represented by Albert J. Schoth, Ore. A '18, chapter supervisor. Robert R. Haskell, Mass. B-T '19, Archon of Province Alpha, also attended.

Resigns IKA Editorship

■ After serving *The Shield and Diamond* of IKA for sixteen years, K. D. Pulcifer has resigned because of the pressure of private business. His resignation marked the termination of a service that included five years as associate editor, two years as managing editor and nine years as national editor. The retiring national editor has been a journalist and advertising man all his life. His wife, Jessie O. Pulcifer, is editor of *The Alpha Xi Delta*. New editor of the IKA magazine is Richard G. Baumhoff.

Nine New Chapters of ΦBK

■ Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic honorary fraternity, gains added vigor with the granting of nine more charters. Charters were granted at the recent Council meeting for chapters at the following institutions: Albion College, Bucknell University, Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C., University of Denver, Elmira College, Milwaukee-Downer College, Wake Forest College, Wofford College and the University of Wyoming.

Cites Their Qualities

■ "The difference between college men and mature men is that college men can be talked to about their mistakes and know how to evaluate advice," says James G. Allen, Texas Δ '25, dean of men at Texas Technological College in Lubbock, Texas, and one of the youngest deans of men in the nation. Dean Allen has spent the past three years in hundreds of heart-to-heart talks with Tech male students regarding their everyday problems. He has found the average male student of the school uniformly a young man of inherently good manners which come from a genteel respect and a regard for the feeling of others. According to him, the most moving influence behind the young man is his parents whose attitude and sacrifices so often make him feel that he has an obligation he just simply can't turn down! Mr. Allen was appointed acting dean in 1937. After a year of graduate work at Southern Methodist University, he obtained his master's degree at Harvard in 1927.

General Merrill Retires

▪ Brigadier General Dana T. Merrill, *Maine* A '98, who was in command of the 10th Infantry Brigade, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., has retired, and now is making his home at Fort Thomas, Ky. Brigadier General Merrill had a long and successful career in the U. S. Army, the highest of which probably was his tour as the wartime Chief of Staff of the 37th Division. He held this important post for the duration of the war, and for his distinguished service he was decorated by the American Government and by several foreign powers. He was given his commission as a Brigadier General of the Line at Fort Thomas in 1935 while in command of the 10th Infantry and Post there. On March 1st, 1935, he reported at Fort Sheridan, and assumed command of the Post and the 12th Infantry Brigade, and also a large CCC District comprising more than fifty odd camps in Illinois and Wisconsin. He remained at Fort Sheridan until June 1, 1937, at which time he was transferred to Headquarters of the Washington Provincial Brigade, Washington, D.C.

"Salesman Sam" Changes Jobs

▪ Vernon E. ("Sam") Vining, *Ohio* Δ '11, *Ohio* Θ '14, director of department store sales for Westinghouse for seven years, resigned in July to join Proctor Electric Company in Philadelphia, Pa., as merchandise manager, a newly created position. "Sam" is widely known for his sales methods in the appliance field and has written a book on the matter.

Assistant Attorney General

▪ Theodore H. Little, *W.C.* P '36, is assistant attorney general of the state of Washington, and recently was named president of Active International. Formerly he was secretary to the United States Commissioner of Fisheries, member of the District of Columbia and Washington state bars and the American Bar Association. He has been assistant attorney general of Washington since 1938. He was elected head of the Active International at the annual convention in Glacier Park, Mont., July, 1940.



Bruno

INTERNATIONAL PRESIDENT—Theodore H. Little, *W.C.* P '36, Assistant Attorney General of the State of Washington, and President of Active International.

"LOOK TO THE RECORD"

Return from France

▪ Mercer Lee Price, *W.C.* P '28, and John Dent Wellborn, *Ga.* B '22, returned to the United States, September 13, 1940, after serving in the American Volunteer Ambulance Corps in France. Shortly after arrival in New York, Mr. Price presented an old style United States penny with the founding date of the Fraternity, 1856, to the Museum of the Temple. The penny was given to him by a wounded German aviator whom he had aided. The incident occurred May 28, when Mr. Price was given an *ordre de mission* at D'Alembert, the first auxiliary, surgical hospital of any consequence south of Soissons, the center of some of the bitterest fighting, to transfer several wounded soldiers, including three stretcher cases and the German aviator recovering from the amputation of his left arm eight days before, to Coubert for urgent evacuation purposes. Mr. Price is the third reported member of the Fraternity to have volunteered for ambulance service. The others were John Dent Wellborn, *Ga.* B '22, France, and William Byford Mock, *N.H.* A '34, Finland. Information concerning these two men were carried in the September, 1940, and the March, 1940, issues of *THE RECORD*.

Judge Jones Re-Elected

▪ Judge Walter B. Jones, *Ala.* A-M '10, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, was re-elected as presiding judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit of Alabama in November, having had no opposition in either the Democratic primary or the general election, for another term of six years, ending in January, 1947. Judge Jones was elected to the bench for the first time in 1920 and has been re-elected without opposition four times: in 1922, 1928, 1934 and 1940. Sitting in Montgomery, the state's capital, Judge Jones is called upon to pass upon many cases of the greatest importance and is held in the highest esteem by the members of the bar and the people generally.

ΣAE Aviator in England

▪ Constant Penn Wilson, *Ark.* A-T '38, young aviator from Fort Smith, Ark., is ferrying ships from North England to the battlefield. At least that was the announcement made in October. He left Ottawa, Canada, September 25, to serve as a ferry pilot. Penn, as he is known to his friends, is credited with many daring and spectacular feats in the air. Prior to volunteering, the young aviator was "crop dusting" in Mississippi, Louisiana and parts of Arkansas. For a year he was flight instructor at East Central Teachers College, Ada, Okla. He and his co-worker in crop dusting were the only two out of 502 fliers to pass tests for foreign service. After being graduated from the University of Arkansas, Mr. Wilson attended the Spartan Flying school in Tulsa, Okla.

Young Circuit Judge

▪ One of Missouri's youngest circuit judges is Sam C. Blair, *Tenn.* A '29, who is judge of the 14th judicial circuit of Missouri and is located in Jefferson City. After being graduated from Cumberland University, Mr. Blair practiced law and then was appointed as an assistant district attorney for western Missouri. Because of his splendid activities he was "drafted" as a circuit judge when a vacancy occurred in the Jefferson City area.

Bank League President

▪ Milton A. Barrett, *Mass.* B-T '23, treasurer of the Fidelity Cooperative bank of Fitchburg, Mass., was named president of the Massachusetts Cooperative Bank league at the association's fifty-second annual convention in Swampscott, September 26, 1940. More than 180 member banks were represented at the session.

Completes Mission in Brazil

▪ Col. Allen Kimberly, *Va.* O '06, Coast Artillery Corps, is back in the United States after serving as Brigadier General, Chief of the U. S. Military Mission to Brazil, stationed at Rio de Janeiro. He was commissioned as second lieutenant of the Coast Artillery in June, 1907, and as first lieutenant in August of the same year. After various normal duties until 1911, he commanded the Army Mine Planter in 1912 and was graduated from the Coast Artillery School in 1913. In 1917 he was Captain of the Coast Artillery in the Philippines. After serving in various capacities during and after the World War, Colonel Kimberly was graduated from advanced Coast Artillery School in 1927. He served as instructor for the New York National Guard from 1929 to 1933 and was graduated from Army War College in 1934. While on leave in Shanghai, China, he was appointed Colonel Coast Artillery in 1935. In 1937 he commanded the 69th Anti-Aircraft Regiment at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Tex., where he stayed until his appointment to Brazil.



Pictures Incorporated

ARMY OFFICER—Col. Allen Kimberly, *Va.* O '06, Coast Artillery Corps, who recently returned to the United States from Rio de Janeiro, where he was Brigadier General, Chief of the U. S. Military Mission to Brazil.



Perham, Boston, Mass.

JUDGE—Joseph E. Warner, *Mass.* Γ '06, Justice of the Superior Court of Massachusetts.

On Superior Court Bench

■ Joseph E. Warner, *Mass.* Γ '06, never intended to go into public service, but today he is a Justice of the Superior Court of Massachusetts, having been appointed to this position in September, 1940. Justice Warner was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in 1909 and served as councilman and councilman-at-large for Taunton, Mass., state representative, chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Assistant Attorney General and Attorney General. Prior to his appointment to the Superior Court bench, he practiced law in Boston. Justice Warner makes his home in Taunton, where he was born. He is well known for his work as head of the committee reorganizing state finances which set up present state budgets.

Dr. Mitchell Honored

■ In honor of Rev. Alexander Robert Mitchell, D.D., *Tenn.* Ω '85, Past Eminent Grand Correspondent, citizens of Greenville, S.C. assisted in the observation of the fifty-fifth anniversary of his ordination, September 22, 1940. Special services were held at Dr. Mitchell's two churches, St. James and St. Andrews' Episcopal, Sunday, September 22, and observances came to a conclusion on the following Monday evening with a reception in the St. James parish house. September 1 marked the eightieth milestone in Dr. Mitchell's active career.

Deputy Archon Thomas

■ On the recommendation of Archon Charles R. Allen, the Supreme Council has named Dr. Herman P. Thomas, *Va.* T '17, University of Richmond, Va., as Deputy Archon of Province Gamma to fill the vacancy, caused by the declination of Henry T. Mills, *N.C.* Φ '06, to accept this office to which he was elected by the Province Gamma convention without his knowledge or consent. Mr. Mills is acting as the alumnus adviser of South Carolina Phi at Furman University. He gives a great deal of his time to this work and feels that the pressure of his private business affairs and the state of his health will not permit him to assume further fraternity obligations at this time. Dr. Thomas was one of the prime movers in the re-establishment of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond.

Invents Cotton Shingles

■ James Harris Hardy, *Ala.* M '17, a Mississippi cotton planter, has a new roof on his hundred-year-old house in Columbus. The new roof has caused considerable excitement because it is made of cotton shingles. Mr. Hardy invented the cotton shingles for his house, and now it is predicted that one of these days cotton roofing may use as much as a million bales of cotton annually. The invention has been acclaimed one of the most promising tangible finds in the search for new cotton uses. In his pioneering experiments Mr. Hardy was assisted by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Mississippi State College, the Portland Cement Association and the National Cotton Council of America. Mr. Hardy has organized the Cotton Concrete Construction Company to promote his product.

Centennial Chairman

■ William F. Bigelow, *Ohio* Δ '05, has been chosen as chairman of the Centennial Celebration of Ohio Wesleyan University. Mr. Bigelow has been a member of the O.W.U. Board of Trustees since 1929 and he also is a member of the editorial committee of the *Ohio Wesleyan Magazine*. Since 1913 he has been editor of *Good Housekeeping* magazine. The celebration will be held in 1942.

To Unveil Strauss Statue

■ A seven-foot bronze statue of Joseph B. Strauss, *Ohio* E '92, builder of the Golden Gate Bridge, will be unveiled next spring. Frederick W. Schweigardt, well known San Francisco sculptor, has been awarded the \$10,000 contract by the Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District for the statue surmounting an eight-foot granite pedestal which will stand near the toll plaza on the San Francisco end of the bridge. The statue is simple, monumental and renders the figure of the late Mr. Strauss with a plan and drafting instruments in hand. Beneath, incised in the pedestal, is the inscription. "Idealism and action united to form the creative power of this achievement."



Northern Pacific Ry.

RAILROADER—William C. Sloan, *N.Y.* A '09, Assistant Vice President in Charge of Maintenance and Operation for the Northern Pacific Railway and General Manager of Lines West of Livingston, Mont.



RAILWAY PRESIDENT—Isaac B. Tigrett, *Tenn.* H '98, President of the Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad.

Heads 2,000-Mile Railroad

■ Isaac B. Tigrett, *Tenn.* H '98, became president of a 2,000-mile trunk line railroad with lines extending from St. Louis, Mo., to Mobile, Ala., and New Orleans, La., on September 13, 1940, when the Gulf Mobile and Northern of which he was formerly president was merged with the Mobile and Ohio to form a new railroad, the Gulf, Mobile and Ohio, with him at its head. After his graduation from Union University, Mr. Tigrett engaged in banking at Hall's, Tenn., and in Jackson, Tenn. In 1912, he became president of the Birmingham and Northwestern, a short line running out of Jackson which was merged with the G. M. and N., of which he became president in 1919. He has had an interesting and successful career and is considered one of the outstanding figures in the industrial development of the South.

Manages New Theatre

■ Franklin E. Ferguson, *Mass.* B-T '38, former traveling secretary of Σ A E, is manager of the Whitney Theatre, ultra-modern motion picture house in New Haven, Conn. Mr. Ferguson joined the Whitney theatre organization at the time the show house was being constructed, and as manager, he helped arrange the opening night program which was a gala affair, April 25. The dedication program included a talk from Rudy Vallee, *Maine* A '25, direct from Hollywood, and greetings from John Barrymore who was playing at the Belasco Theatre in New York City.

With New York Life Insurance

■ A. H. Thiemann, *Mass.* Γ '25, has had a wide background for his position of secretary to the vice presidents of the New York Life Insurance Company of New York City. Prior to 1927 he was a reporter and assistant city editor in the United States and Europe on various newspapers and with the Associated Press. He also was on the editorial staffs of *The Atlantic Monthly* and *The Living Age*. He served as assistant United States Trade Commissioner attached to the American Legation in Ottawa, Canada. After being in advertising agency business in Chicago, he joined the home office of the New York Life in 1933. Mr. Thiemann is now a junior officer and his work embraces public relations, advertising and sales promotion.

Educational Field

Allegheny Registrar

■ Hurst Robins Anderson, *Ohio Δ '26*, is registrar of Allegheny College, having been appointed in August for the position effective with the opening of the 1940-41 school year. Advanced to a full professorship in the department of speech, the new registrar will continue as a member of the faculty. An important phase of Professor Anderson's new duties will be the integration and correlation of administrative departments. He joined the Allegheny faculty in 1928 as instructor in English language and debate. He was awarded a Master's degree from Northwestern University in 1934.

Journalism Assistant

■ Charles W. Scarritt, *Mo. A '24*, is the new teaching assistant on the faculty of the Henry W. Grady School of Journalism at the University of Georgia. In recognition of his superior record at the University of Missouri, he was awarded the John W. Jewell scholarship. Mr. Scarritt has been associated with several newspapers including the *Kansas City Star*, *Mt. Clemens, Mich., Daily Leader*, *Ft. Smith, Ark., Times-Recorder*, *Independence, Mo., Examiner* and the *Roswell, N.M. Daily Record*.



On Lawrence College Faculty

■ Among the five new faculty members at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., is William C. Bark, *Calif. A '31*, assistant professor of history. Mr. Bark was a member of the Stanford University faculty for four years. He is notable in the mastery of Patristic Latin, most difficult Latinity in the history of the language, and plans further study in this field.



Kaiden Kuzanjian

ASSISTANT—A. H. Thiemann, *Mass. Γ '25*, Secretary to the Vice Presidents of New York Life Insurance Company, New York City.



Kurt C. Glaubach, Meadville, Pa.

REGISTRAR—Dr. Hurst Robins Anderson, *Ohio Δ '26*, Registrar at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.

Rotary Extension Chairman

■ Porter W. Carswell, *Ga. B '25*, has been appointed chairman of the Extension Committee of Rotary International for the United States, Canada, Newfoundland and Bermuda, by Armando de Aruda Pereira of Sao Paulo, Brazil, president. Mr. Carswell, who is a planter and merchant, is located in Waynesboro, Ga. As chairman of this important committee Mr. Carswell will have an active part in the extension of Rotary in North America. He will hold the office until the 1941 convention of Rotary International to be held in Denver, Colorado, next June.

With the Associations

Richmond Alumni Activities

■ The Central Virginia Alumni Association opened its fall activities in Richmond, September 27, with a dinner meeting at Murphy's hotel. Charles Collins, *Past E.S.A.*, was the guest speaker and members of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond attended. Arrangements for the meeting were made by Verser Todd, *Va. T '27*, secretary of the association.

St. Louis Alumni Meet

■ One of the first fall meetings of the St. Louis Alumni Association was held on September 20th at Joe Garavelli's restaurant. The special speaker for the dinner meeting was James Hastings, *Calif. Γ '40*, traveling secretary of ΣAE, who was in St. Louis to assist Missouri Beta at Washington University during the rushing season. Following the meeting the group adjourned to the Missouri Beta chapter house. Last fall several ΣAE mothers collaborated with the alumni association to refurbish bedrooms at the house.

Fun in Portland Park

■ Portland, Ore., alumni and active members of Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College and Oregon Beta at the University of Oregon joined for a picnic in Avalon Park near Portland, Ore., September 6, 1940. The program included swimming,

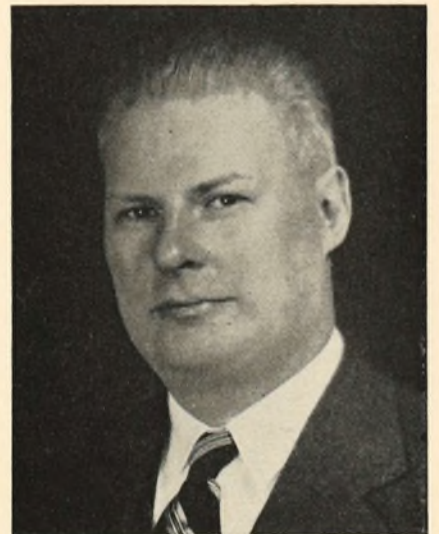
boating, and a softball game between alumni and active members. Welcome to the picnic was extended by Harold Hays, *Pa. X-O '26*, president of the Portland Alumni Association. Response was given by Frank Chown, *E.A. of Oregon Alpha*. The Minerva clubs of both chapters took an active part and a song contest was staged between the Oregon chapters. The event was concluded with movies and dancing.

Preston West Honored

■ Alumni of Tulsa, Okla., recently bestowed an honor on Hon. Preston C. West, *Tenn. Z '85, Va. O '90*, when an alumni watch charm badge was presented to him upon his farewell to Tulsa. The alumni sponsored a farewell dinner for Mr. West last March at Tulsa University Club. The gift was presented to Mr. West by Edward W. Thornton, *Mo. A '17*, former president of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce. Judge West is now located in Lexington, Ky. Arrangements for the banquet for Judge West were made by Wilbur E. Johnson, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '38*, who is now with the Carter Oil Company in Jackson, Miss.

Chief Researcher

■ When the R.C.A. Communications, Inc., was organized in New York, N.Y., in 1929, Harold H. Beverage, *Maine A '15*, was appointed chief research engineer, which position he still holds. After receiving his B.S. degree in electrical engineering from the University of Maine, he spent five years with the General Electric Company, the latter four years in the radio laboratory where he assisted in the development of the Alexanderson alternator system for transoceanic long wave communication. In 1920 he joined the Radio Corporation of America and was made responsible for communication receiver development. He was largely responsible for the development of the wave antenna and received the Morris Liebmann Memorial prize from the Institute of Radio Engineers in 1923. Mr. Beverage was co-inventor of the R.C.A. diversity receiver which has found world-wide use in long distance short wave communication for reducing the effects of fading. He was president of the Institute of Radio Engineers during 1937 and received the honorary degree of doctor of engineering from the University of Maine in 1938.



Underwood & Underwood, Washington, D.C.

RADIO EXPERT—Harold Henry Beverage, *Maine A '15*, Chief Research Engineer of R.C.A. Communications, Inc., New York, N.Y.



Blackstone Studios, New York, N.Y.

FOUNDATION EXECUTIVE—J. Steele Gow, Pa. X-O '16, Director of The Maurice and Laura Falk Foundation in Pittsburgh, Pa.

John Drake in the Movies

▪ John Drake, Ind. B '37, Purdue All-American, kept in excellent shape for professional football last summer by playing cowboy parts in motion pictures in Hollywood. Also, to keep trim, John played polo. He has been the mainspring of the Cleveland Rams for the past three years and is considered the best fullback in professional football.

Little Rock Lawyer

▪ Prominent lawyer and insurance counselor in Little Rock, Ark., is Arlander Denson Dulaney, Ark. A-T '05. Not only is Mr. Dulaney well known in Little Rock business, but he is well known to the alumni of the Fraternity, as he never misses a ΣAE function. Mr. Dulaney is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners and vice president of the association. He has been cited by leading insurance publications as an outstanding attorney and authority on the subject. He is a member of the American Bar Association, the Arkansas Bar Association and chairman of its executive committee.



Shrader Photo, Little Rock, Ark.

INSURANCE COUNSELOR—Arlander Denson Dulaney, Ark. A-T '05, Prominent Lawyer in Little Rock, Ark.

Foundation Director

▪ Since 1930 J. Steele Gow, Pa. X-O '16, has been director of The Maurice and Laura Falk Foundation in Pittsburgh, Pa. Prior to that Mr. Gow was connected with the University of Pittsburgh. Since 1916 he successively was head of the department of public relations, financial secretary, assistant to the president, executive secretary of the university, dean of administration. He has been a lecturer on educational sociology at the university since 1925. He was a member of the research committee of President Hoover's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership. He is a member of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene and the Council on Foreign Affairs. Promotion of economic progress in the United States has been the general object of The Maurice and Laura Falk Foundation in the nine years of its active operation.



Personius, Elmira, N.Y.

ADVISER—Colus Charles Hunter, Ind. B '10, Ill. B, Consulting Engineer for Remington Rand, Inc.

Consulting Engineer

▪ Colus Charles Hunter, Ind. B '10, Ill. B, has been consulting engineer for Remington Rand, Inc., for five years. In 1935 he also was retained by the City of Elmira, N.Y., and the County of Chemung in the same capacity. That year he served as consultant with the first commission to appear before the senatorial committee on flood control. He was city manager of Elmira during 1936 and 1937 and pioneered the engineering of multi-hearth type furnaces for the incineration of sewerage sludge without odor. Prior to his consulting work Mr. Hunter was associated as engineer of Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation in the production of colored motion picture film and the perfection of the third color from 1929 to 1933. He formerly was active in the development and sale of power plant equipment with the Elliott Company and was engaged in plant engineering supervision for Willys-Overland Company. He also was employed by Lockwood-Green on textile mill work and as contract manager with Meade-Morrison of Boston, Mass., in the construction of coal and ore handling plants in the U.S. and South America. From 1910 to 1917 he was a member of the engineering staff of the American Agricultural Chemical Company, severing his connection there as assistant chief engineer. Mr. Hunter has made his home in Elmira for several years.



AUTHORITY—John Morse Wells, Mass. Γ '25, Head of Harvey-Wells Communications, Inc., in Southbridge, Mass.

Heads New Industry

▪ A new industry, organized for the manufacture of special radio communications equipment, is headed by John Morse Wells, Mass. Γ '25, in Southbridge, Mass. This new firm is Harvey-Wells Communications, Inc., which began operations last spring. Mr. Wells is serving as president and treasurer and he also is trustee of American Optical Company, director of Russell-Harrington Cutlery Company, vice president of the Southbridge Water Supply and director of the Spencer Lens Company, Buffalo, N.Y. He has been a keen radio enthusiast since childhood.

In Demand As Speaker

▪ Because his speeches have struck such a responsive cord, Henning W. Prentis, Jr., Mo. A '03, president of the National Association of Manufacturers and head of the Armstrong Cork Company in Lancaster, Pa., is in great demand. Mr. Prentis, who is frequently interviewed and extensively quoted, is the brother of Morton M. Prentis, Mo. A '06, and Joe E. Prentis, Mo. A '08. He recently was elected to the board of trustees of Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster, and he delivered the commencement address there in June.



PRESIDENT—Henning W. Prentis, Jr., Mo. A '03, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, New York City, and Head of the Armstrong Cork Company of Lancaster, Pa.



Rayhuff-Richter
Richard H. Habbe, III, B '14, Archon of Province Delta



BOAT ENTHUSIAST—Dr. John E. Griggs, Fla. T '31, Dentist, Who Won Two Races in the Southeastern Championship Regatta Held in Jacksonville, Fla., Recently. His Boat Was the Chris-Craft, Phantom.



William J. Milliken, Calif. B '34, Archon of Province Kappa



ΣAE Lieutenants in the Quartermaster Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, Who Attended the Training Camp at Fort Blanding, Fla., during the Summer of 1940. Front Row: Stewart McGinty, Ga. Φ '32; Blanton Smith, Ga. B '37; Alvin L. Cooledge, Ga. B '39. Standing: Worth E. Yankee, Jr., Ga. B '37; S. Russell Bridges, Jr., Ga. E '33; Richard C. Brumby, Ga. E '37; Arthur L. Zachry, Jr., Ga. B '39.



Members of ΣAE from Maine to Washington Meet at the National Reclamation Association Convention in Great Falls, Mont., September 27, 1940. The Group Had Its Own "Session" at the Meeting. First Row, Joseph W. Crowe, Maine A '05, of Boise, Idaho; Charles L. Bailey, Maine A '05, of Fort Shaw, Mont.; Clyde Baldwin, Kans. A '06, of Great Falls; Tom Purton, Kans. A '12, of Ridgewood, N.J. Second Row, Norman Hibbert, Mont. A '21, of Missoula, Mont.; Howard Lease, Wash. A '21, of Great Falls; Paul T. DeVore, Mont. B '26, of St. Paul, Minn.; John F. M. Travis, Iowa Γ '26, Mont. A, of Havre, Mont.



Oregon Alpha Athletes at Oregon State College: First Row, McCluskey, Baseball; Spears, Manager; Brummer, Skiing, Baseball, Football. Second Row, Rankin, Baseball; Amacher, Baseball; Brown, Baseball; Gustafson, Football. Third Row, Harper, Football; Smith, Golf; Johnson, Track Manager; Cavegnaro, National A.A.U. Champion; Hayes, Track. Back Row, Foster, Track; Harstad, Swimming; Hollwinger, Basketball; Taylor, Track Manager; Pement, Basketball; Pape, Track; Bain, Football.



Stewart Howe Alumni Service, R. Sunderland Photo
Mother's Club of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University Held Its Annual Tea for Seniors and Their Parents at the Levere Memorial Temple, ΣAE Shrine, Evanston, Ill., June 14, 1940. The Affair Attracted More than 100 Persons, Including Many Alumni Who Had Returned to the Northwestern Campus for Commencement Weekend Activities. Those in Charge of Arrangements for the ΣAE Tea Were: Left to Right, Mrs. A. T. Karstenson, Mrs. A. M. Ryckoff, Mrs. Walker Jensen, Mrs. C. H. Howell, Mrs. Pearl Nave, Mrs. S. V. Palmer, Mrs. Emil Newmann, Mrs. E. B. Thurman.

EDITORIAL

ΣAE Round-Up in Fort Worth

GATHERING for the first time in national Convention in the great state of Texas, the sons of Minerva and their ladies who will meet in Fort Worth, December 28-31, for the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention, are promised a program which will be typical of the Southwest and the brand of hospitality for which that section of the United States is famous.

Arrangements for the Convention and the entertainment features have been worked out by a committee of Fort Worth alumni, headed by Harry H. Wilkinson, Va. O '11, president of the Continental National Bank, as chairman, with J. Lewell Lafferty, Ark. A-Y '26, Past Archon of Province Theta, vice president of the Fort Worth National Bank, at stroke oar as secretary. This general committee and various sub-committees have held frequent meetings and necessary attention has been given to the minutest details for making the Convention a success.

Harry S. Bunting, Tenn. Z '91, Past Honorary Supreme Archon, will be the Convention's guest of honor and will make the principal speech at the banquet Sunday evening, his subject the story of how Sigma Alpha Epsilon was made a great national fraternity. As one of the most active figures in this movement, he has been

called one of the grand old men of the Fraternity but his dynamic and youthful enthusiasm will surprise those who have not seen him and heard him before.

As a special compliment to the Southwest of which he is a product and in recognition of his outstanding work in ΣAE ritualism, Dr. John O. Moseley, Okla. K '16, Past Eminent Supreme Archon and Director of Leadership Training, has been invited to take the part of the Eminent Archon in the initiation ceremony, to be conducted by the Supreme Council, following the memorial service, Sunday afternoon. Chapters which wish to present neophytes for initiation at this ceremony should submit their names to the Eminent Supreme Recorder.

—ΦΑ—

New Houses in Dixieland

ANNOUNCEMENT of new homes for three Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon—North Carolina Xi at the University of North Carolina, Georgia Psi at Mercer University, and Georgia Phi at the Georgia School of Technology—shows satisfactory progress for ΣAE in the land of its birth, the South, and brings the total number of houses owned to ninety-six.

North Carolina Xi, founded in 1857, the third chapter established, was one of the first to own its home but for some time its house has been inadequate for the needs of this fine

chapter. During the summer the house was rebuilt and enlarged so that with the opening of the school year, the members went into a practically new house which among other desirable features provides facilities for serving meals.

Georgia Psi, founded in 1870, has completed a lodge on the Mercer campus which is ideally suited to its needs and was the first chapter to take advantage of the plan of the University authorities for a new fraternity row.

Georgia Phi, founded in 1890, which has long been an outstanding chapter and has given ΣAE many famous alumni, though living in a rented house, now has its own home under construction and plans to dedicate it in March, 1941.

The new home for Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University which was announced in the September issue of THE RECORD was completed in time for the chapter to occupy it at the opening of the school year.

The addition of these new chapter homes should give ΣAE added prestige and make its position in the South even more secure than in the past.

—ΦΑ—

Building for Youth

OCCASIONALLY an alumnus of Sigma Alpha Epsilon is encountered who attempts to excuse his lack of interest in the Fraternity and his failure to support its objectives on the ground that with him the Fra-



"Students and Faculty" as Sixth Leadership School of Sigma

THE BUILDER

By Will Allen Dromgoole

*An old man, going a lone highway
Came at the evening, cold and gray,
To a chasm vast, both deep and wide.
The old man crossed in the twilight dim—
The sullen stream had no fear for him,
But he turned when safe on the other side,
And built a bridge to span the tide.*

*"Old man," said a fellow-pilgrim near,
"You are wasting strength with building here,
Your journey will end with the ending day,
You never again will pass this way;
You've crossed the chasm deep and wide,
Why build you the bridge at eventide?"*

*The builder lifted his old gray head—
"Good friend, in the path I have come," he said,
"There followeth after me today
A youth whose feet must pass this way.
This chasm that has been as naught to me
To that fair-haired youth may a pitfall be;
He, too, must cross in the twilight dim—
Good friend, I am building this bridge for him."*

ternity was purely an affair of his college days and that when he became a man he put away childish things.

If there be any such among the readers of THE RECORD, their attention is directed to the poem, "The Builder," by Will Allen Dromgoole which is reproduced on this page. In his allegory the author has well expressed the attitude of the loyal alumnus who recognizes what the Fraternity has meant to him and takes pleasure in helping to pass its benefits on to the young men who are coming on year after year.

With the exception of the eight original Founders, all initiates of ΣAE have owed something to the men who went before them and builded for them. It is not too much to ask that they, in turn, do their part to make possible an even greater ΣAE for the young initiates who are coming after them.

—ΦΑ—

Undignified Publicity

and posed photographs, giving an entirely false impression of American college fraternity

life, which have appeared in various magazines emphasize the care which should be exercised by all fraternity chapters to avoid sensational and undignified publicity of every character.

Doubtless, the fraternity men who let themselves be victimized by agreeing to become the subjects of these articles and by posing for the photographs thought that they were getting some very fine publicity for their chapters and fraternities. Far from accomplishing this result, they did themselves no good and rendered a distinctly harmful service to the whole fraternity system.

That publicity is a two-edged sword all experts agree and amateurs who undertake to employ this weapon are quite likely to inflict sorer wounds on themselves than on their adversaries. While local publicity in regard to the legitimate activities of fraternity men and their chapters is entirely proper, no publicity of a national character should be attempted without the approval of national fraternity officers or college authorities.

Even in purely local publicity, the undignified and sensational should be avoided and stress laid on the scholastic character and cultural aims and ideals of fraternities. Publication of a photograph, showing the members of a fraternity chapter hovering around some alleged Hollywood beauty queen, may be very good publicity for the theater running a picture in which she appears but it is very poor publicity for the fraternity.



in Court of Archons, Levere Memorial Temple, August 27, 1940.

ALUMNI NEWS

ALABAMA

- Former Major Charles H. Barnwell, Jr., *Ala. M '15*, has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel in the U. S. Army. He is temporarily in command of the Presidio post at San Francisco, Calif.
- Fred V. Hart, *Ala. M '38*, is a salesman for the Plymouth Cordage Company of Plymouth, Mass.

CALIFORNIA

- Raymond L. Hanson, *Calif. A '33*, is an attorney in San Francisco, Calif. After serving as assistant district attorney of San Francisco in 1938 and 1939, he entered private practice.

COLORADO

- Rev. Frederic T. Krueger, *Colo. Z '94*, has retired and is located at Sylvandale, Spencer Road, Newfield, N.Y.
- John H. Morrow, *Colo. Z, Mo. A '35*, is in production work with the General Electric Company at Schenectady, N.Y., and is living in Albany.

GEORGIA

- Ambrose G. Cleveland, *Ga. B '39*, was admitted to the bar in Valdosta, Ga., in July, 1940, although he still has a year at the Law School of the University of Georgia before he will get his law degree. He expects to finish his course and then practice in Valdosta.
- Marion Smith, *Ga. B '03*, prominent Atlanta, Ga., attorney, former chairman of the State Board of Regents, was named as chairman of the Atlanta Housing Authority on July 24th.



Bridge Builders: Joe S. Redd, *Tenn. A '30*, Administrative Assistant, and John F. Partridge, *Calif. A '12*, Assistant Construction Engineer of Hiwassee Dam in the Smoky Mountains of North Carolina. The Two TVA Workers Moved to Ft. Loudoun Dam in Tennessee when the Hiwassee Dam Was Completed Recently.

- Dr. Louis Render Braswell, *Ga. E '32*, captain in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army, has been transferred from the Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P.I., to the Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.
- Rev. R. Caxton Doggett, *Ga. E '36*, is pastor of the Methodist church at Coronado Beach, Fla.
- Jack D. Hayes, Jr., *Ga. E '36*, has been transferred from the Bessemer, Ala., plant of the Hercules Powder Company to Kenville, N.J., where he is now assistant dynamite supervisor.

- Frank M. Swift, *Ga. E, Ga. B '34*, formerly with the legal department of the Coca-Cola Company, has entered the private practice of law with office at 1345 Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- James Landrum, *Ga. Ψ '40*, is athletic director and football coach at Canton High School, Canton, Ga.
- Jack Tarver, *Ga. Ψ '38*, is associate editor and columnist for the *Macon Evening News*, Macon, Ga.
- George Tyson, *Ga. Ψ '38*, is athletic director and football coach at Claxton High School, Claxton, Ga.
- Edwin S. Varner, *Ga. Ψ '38*, is connected with the Ford Motor Company in Bainbridge, Ga.

ILLINOIS

- Robert W. Adams, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '40*, is taking graduate work at Northwestern University on a fellowship. He also is tutoring in economics.
- Raymond Bixby, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '40*, is a sales apprentice for the American Steel and Wire Company in Cleveland, Ohio.
- Lieut. Emory D. Stoker, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '23*, is with the 5th Reconnaissance squadron, U. S. Cavalry, 5th Division, stationed at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. Lieut. Stoker, former chapter adviser at Northwestern University, was called to service for a year.

INDIANA

- Dr. Carl R. Byers, *Ind. A '09*, is control chemist and agronomist from Maine to Norfolk, Va. He resides in Westfield, N.J.
- Lowell T. Boyd, *Ind. Γ '13, Ill. B '14*, is general agent for the Equitable Life



Thelner Hoover, Glendale, Calif.

At Founders Day Banquet of Los Angeles Alumni Association at Elks Temple, March 9, 1940: Left to Right, Seated, Carter Crall, *Calif. Δ, E.A.*; Eher Jaques, Past Province Kappa Archon; Ed Hathecock, *Calif. Δ '30*, Chapter Adviser. Standing, Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ, E.A.*, All-American Football Player; Charles E. Lindsley, *Calif. Γ, '32, Calif. E*, Chapter Adviser; Jack D'Aule, *Mass. B-T '10*, Past President of Alumni Association; Clarence Fontius, *Colo. X '11*, Alumni Association Past President, Who Has only Missed Two Founders Day Celebrations since 1907; Del Daves, *Calif. A '26*, Principal Speaker and Prominent Motion Picture Writer; Calvin Smalley, *Calif. Δ '27*, Province Kappa Recorder and Retiring President of Alumni Association.

Insurance Company of Iowa in Kokomo, Ind.

- Clive LeRoy Butcher, *Ind.* Γ '11, is an attorney in Seattle, Wash.

IOWA

- Ambrose D. Folker, *Iowa* Γ '11, Life Member of the Chapter National, is now located at Melody Lane Farm, R.R. 1, Brooks, Ore.
- Gene A. Wallar, *Iowa* Γ '34, received the Ph.D. degree from Ohio State University in August, 1940, and has accepted a position as professor of psychology in Scranton-Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pa. He also has charge of the testing clinic and guidance facilities for the college.

KANSAS

- Ray Ebling, *Kan.* A '36, is regional tax manager for the Phillips Petroleum Company in Kansas City, Mo. Don Ebling, *Kan.* A '40, is an engineer for the same firm.
- Dewey Z. McCormick, *Kan.* B '20, is chief of the resettlement division of the Farm Security Administration regional office with headquarters in Lincoln, Neb.
- Lyle M. "Pat" Murphy, *Kan.* B '37, is a research assistant in the horticulture department at Rhode Island State College, Kingston.

MAINE

- Roger D. Hutchins, *Maine* A '36, is a pilot for the Eastern Air Lines at La Guardia Field, New York, N.Y.

MARYLAND

- William Robert Miller, *Md.* P-Δ '36, is



New York Times Wide World Photo

Great Newspaper Photographs Two Great ΣΑΕs: U. S. Senators Key Pittman of Nevada, *Tenn.* Z '88, President Pro Tem of the Senate; and Byron Patton ("Pat") Harrison of Mississippi, *La.* E '02, Being Snapped by William J. Smith, Wide World Bureau Photographer, for a Photograph Which Was Used in a Booklet, "Covering Washington for The New York Times."

assistant claims manager of the General Motors insurance division in Baltimore, Md.

- John F. Somerville, Jr., *Md.* P-Δ '37, of Cumberland, Md., took the Maryland state bar examination, following his graduation from the Law School of the University of Michigan in June, 1940, and received the third highest mark in a class of seventy-six. He has gone to Honolulu, T.H., to accept a position with the Dole Pineapple Company of Hawaii.

MASSACHUSETTS

- Edmund F. Jewel, *Mass.* B-Υ '22, is editor of the *Manchester Union Leader* in Manchester, N.H.

MICHIGAN

- Commander F. Riley Dodge, *Mich.* A '17, is executive officer of the U.S.S. *New York*, second in command to the captain of the ship. The *New York* is one of the older battleships in the Atlantic squadron.
- Harley C. Stump, *Mich.* A '12, mayor of Stuttgart, Ark., was the Republican candidate for Governor of Arkansas in the November election.
- Pierre M. Kenyon, *Mich.* Γ '29, is living in Hollywood, Calif., and is assistant director of religious education and director of physical activities of the Immanuel Presbyterian church, Wilshire and Berendo Sts., Los Angeles.
- Clarence Fredrick Ramsey, *Mich.* Γ '20, is superintendent of the Michigan Children's Institute in Ann Arbor.

MINNESOTA

- Dr. David G. MacMillan, *Minn.* A '35, received his M.D. degree from the University of Minnesota in June and has taken over a practice in Triumph, Minn.

MONTANA

- Walter J. Needham, *Mont.* A '20, safety engineer at the Anaconda reduction works, Anaconda, Mont., was one of the principal speakers at the Western Safety conference sixth annual convention in Phoenix, Ariz., in October.
- Al Zupan, *Mont.* A '35, has resigned as athletic director at boys' Central high school in Butte, Mont., for active service with the Army. He is a second lieutenant of infantry in the officers' reserve.
- E. G. Marble, *Mont.* B '26, is with the Washington Water Power Company in



Judge Oakley K. Morton, *Ill.* Θ '14, and Attorney John G. Brown, *Mo.* A '02, Both Members of Jurisprudence Committee of the Knights Templar of the United States, Met for the First Time at the Grand Encampment in Cleveland, Ohio, in July, 1940. Both Are Past Grand Commanders, Judge Morton of California, and Mr. Brown of Montana.



Evanston Photographic Service

Joint Meeting of the Supreme Council and Province Archons, Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., Friday and Saturday, August 23-24, 1940: First Row, G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch.; Cobb C. Torrance, E.S.H.; Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A. and Director of Leadership Training; George N. Short, E.S.D.A.; Dr. Fred H. Turner, E.S.W.; Philip H. Senior, Board of Trustees Vice President; Charles R. Allen, Archon of Province Gamma; Second Row, William J. Milliken, Province Kappa Archon; Eric G. Johnson, Province Beta Archon; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Richard Habbe, Province Delta Archon; Emmett B. Moore, Province Lambda Archon; Robert R. Haskell, Province Alpha Archon; Third Row, Dr. Chester D. Lee, Province Zeta Archon; J. Henson Markham, Province Epsilon Archon; Charles H. Barker, Province Mu Archon; Jim Hastings, Traveling Secretary; Grover D. Strother, Province Theta Archon; Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of THE RECORD; Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor.

Spokane, Wash. He resigned his position in the accounting department of the Montana Power Company in Butte, Mont., where he had been for eleven years.

■ Harold G. Stearns, *Mont.* B '35, city editor of the *Havre Daily News*, Havre, Mont., is now editor and publisher of the *Harlowton Times* in Harlowton, Mont.

NEW YORK

■ William F. Noble, *N.Y.* A '38, is with the Standard-Vacuum Oil Company in Saigon, Indo-China.

NORTH CAROLINA

■ Victor Leovy, *N.C.* Θ '84, is a prominent attorney of New Orleans, La., a member of the firm, Denegre, Leovy and Chaffe, with offices in the Whitney building.

■ Raymond W. Laird, *N.C.* N '36, is assistant superintendent of the bond department of the Louisiana branch office of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., with office at 806 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La. He has been connected with the Aetna as bond special agent since March 1, 1937, when he moved from Gulfport, Miss., to New Orleans.

■ Ross Guerard Allen, *N.C.* Ξ '37, is with the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. He resides at 1535 East 60th St.

■ Judge Halcott Anderson, *N.C.* Ξ '00, has been United States Commissioner for the Northern District of Florida at Pensacola, Fla., since 1923.

■ Henry G. Connor, III, *N.C.* Ξ '31, is president of the Wilson Country Club of Wilson, N.C.

■ David Stowe Crouse, *N.C.* Ξ '11, is in the real estate business at Myrtle Beach, S.C.

■ Robert D. Darden, *N.C.* Ξ '24, who is with the Freight Traffic Department of the Southern Railway System, has been promoted to Commercial Agent at Charlotte, N.C.

■ Louis H. deRosset, *N.C.* Ξ '30, is with the Capital Coca-Cola Bottling Co., at Raleigh, N.C.

■ Adams Empie, *N.C.* Ξ '98, is director of the Federal Art Gallery at Pensacola, Fla.

■ Robert M. Hanes, *N.C.* Ξ '12, president of the American Bankers Association, will maintain an annual research fellowship in medicine at Duke University where



Massachusetts Kappa at Massachusetts State College: First Row, Ted Shepardson, Mac McLean, Martie Soumi, J. J. Powers, Ed Slater, John Laliberte, Feik Felker; Second Row, Link Moody, Ralph Dakin, Beaver Goodwin, Red O'Connell, Horace Wildes, John Shepardson, Bob Pardee, Spence Potter; Third Row, Dan Shepardson, Bill Shepardson, Bob Benemelis, Cort Bassett, Benny Benemelis, Al Schubert, Hank Barney.

his brother, Dr. Fred M. Hanes, N.C. Ξ '03, as professor of medicine. Mr. Hanes was elected as the 1940 honorary member of the Alpha chapter of Beta Gamma Sigma, scholastic honorary fraternity for schools of business, at the University of North Carolina.

- William B. Huger, N.C. Ξ '30, is with the Champion Paper & Fibre Co. and has been transferred from Savannah, Ga., to the Philadelphia, Pa., sales office of that company in the Drexel building.

- Dr. Arthur H. London, Jr., N.C. Ξ '24, of Durham, N.C., has been elected president of the Sixth District of the State Medical Association.

- Dr. William J. McAnally, N.C. N '31, is now located at the U. S. Marine Hospital in New Orleans, La.

- Fred Rippey, N.C. Ξ '39, is with the First National Bank and Trust Co. of Macon, Ga.

- Louis Shaffner, N.C. Ξ '37, senior of the Harvard School of Medicine, is one of the editors of *The Aesculapaid*, the medical year book, for 1940-41.

- Francis F. Willingham, N.C. Ξ '36, is assistant to the secretary and treasurer of the Indera Mills Co. at Winston-Salem, N.C., and is living at 410 High St.

OHIO

- Gilbert Barnes, Ohio Δ '36, is administrative assistant to the dean at The Institute of Paper Chemistry in Appleton, Wis.

- Lieut. Phillip L. Elliott, Ohio Δ '38, is now with the Q.M. Detachment at Fort Knox, Ky.

- Robert Horn, Ohio Δ '37, is an instructor in the department of government at Harvard University. He obtained his M.A. degree at Princeton in 1939 and is now working on his Ph.D. degree on a fellowship granted by the Social Science Research Council.

- James Banker, Ohio T '39, is with the American Rolling Mill, Middletown, Ohio.



Washington Beta Leaders at Washington State College: Left to Right, Jack A. Sackville-West, I.K. Duke, Scarab, Amateur Magician; Richard Barnes, *Evergreen* Managing Editor, ΔX , $\Phi K \Phi$, $\Pi \Sigma A$; Members of $\Phi K \Phi$, Paul Castoldi, William Harding, Bud Eldred; Basketball Men, Ray Sundquist and Arnold Sundquist; William Zimmerman, Outstanding Freshman Athlete.



Twin Baton Twirlers: Dave Hartman and Fritz Hartman, Ind. B '40, Who Thrilled Thousands of Boiler Makers at Purdue University for Three Years. Dave Was on the *Debris*, *Engineer*, and *Union Staffs*, $\Phi K \Phi$, while Fritz Was a Member of the Fraternity Presidents' Council, Hoof and Horn and the Union Board.

- Robert Hinkel, Ohio T '39, is with L. W. Catherwood Company, Lakewood, Ohio.

- Joe Hogan, Ohio T '39, is an accountant for the Agfa Film Company, New York, N.Y.

- Elwood Lephart, Ohio T '39, is with the B. F. Goodrich Company in Cincinnati, Ohio.

- William O'Malley, Ohio T '39, is with the Frigidaire Corporation in Cleveland, Ohio.

- Leonard Segar, Ohio T '39, is with Industrial Rayon Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Randall Buckingham, W.C. P '26, is assistant to the vice president and secretary of Woodward & Lothrop in Washington, D.C. His brother, Donald Buckingham, W.C. P '28, is divisional merchandise manager of the store. Randall lives in Chevy Chase, Md.

- Edmund C. Burnett, Jr., W.C. P '34, is an attorney with the title section of the Tennessee Valley Authority in Murray, Ky.

OREGON

- Oliver Bliss Hayes, Ore. A '15, is assistant district sales manager of the Standard Oil Company of California in Sacramento.

- Thomas Taylor, Ore. A '35, is first vice president of the Oregon chapter of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

- J. Herbert King, Ore. B '33, is in the group and pension department of the Aetna Life Insurance Company in San Francisco, Calif.



Wisconsin Alpha Members and Trophies Won in Intramural Sports at the University of Wisconsin. The Chapter Placed Second on the Campus Last Spring in Intercollegiate Competition.

PENNSYLVANIA

- A. Freeman Mason, *Pa. A-Z '15*, is president of the Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa Life Chartered Underwriters Association in Philadelphia, Pa.
- William Wallace Wood, *Pa. A-Z '16*, is chaplain at the Sailors Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N.Y.
- George L. McGaughey, *Pa. Z '35*, is football coach at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- Rev. Eric Oesterle, *Pa. Z '16*, is pastor of the Creston Avenue Baptist church at 114 East 118th St., New York, N.Y. He formerly was at the First Baptist church in Collingswood, N.J.
- Dr. Frank P. K. Barker, *Pa. Θ '07*, is controller of Montgomery county and he resides in Gladwyne, Pa.
- Rev. Martin M. Smyser, *Pa. Σ-Φ '00*, who has been engaged in independent missionary work in Japan since 1914, is now located at Yokote, Akitaken, and expects to spend the remainder of his life in Japan.
- Arthur L. Beck, *Pa. Φ '22*, Treasurer of Province Beta, is manager of the Western New York agency of the National Life Insurance Company of Vermont. His office is located in Buffalo and he is president of the Buffalo chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters.
- Dr. Karl S. Klicka, *Pa. Ω '33*, is assistant director at Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, N.Y.

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Hon. Daniel C. Roper, *S.C. Γ '88*, former U. S. Secretary of Commerce and Minister to Canada, gave the commencement address at the Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa., June 3, 1940.

TENNESSEE

- Walter R. Wallace, *Tenn. Z '37*, is business manager of the Wallace Sanitarium, Memphis, Tenn., which was founded by his father, the late Dr. Walter R. Wallace, in 1900.



Blackstone Studios, New York, N.Y.

LEADING PHYSICIAN—Dr. John Russell Twiss, N.Y. M '21, of New York City, who has gained distinction in the Medical Field. He also is instructor in medicine at Cornell University Medical School. Since 1937 he has been Lieutenant Commander, Medical Reserve Corps, United States Navy.



Bell Telephone Exhibit, New York World's Fair
EAVESDROP AT THE FAIR—Dr. Rudolf Kagey, Ill. B '26, Director of Public Education at New York World's Fair, with his four-year-old daughter, Karen, listening in on the free long distance demonstration calls at the Bell Telephone Exhibit.

- Rev. Charles W. Daniel, D.D., *Tenn. H '94*, pastor of the First Baptist church of El Dorado, Ark., was elected president of the executive committee of the Southern Baptist Convention at a meeting held in Nashville, Tenn., July 17, 1940.
- William A. Galloway, *Tenn. II '19*, of the U. S. Department of Commerce, has been transferred to Richmond, Va. He is located at 601 Atlantic Life Bldg.
- Marshall A. Fuller, *Tenn. K '06*, is president of the First National Bank in Fort Worth, Texas.
- John W. Ross, *Tenn. A '35*, is in the mortgage loan department of the Prudential Insurance Company of America, in Birmingham, Ala.
- William B. Nolan, Jr., *Tenn. N '38*, has moved from Nashville to Waverly, Tenn., where he is engaged in the practice of law.
- Rev. Edward Hendree Harrison, *Tenn. Ω '35*, was ordained to the diaconate of the Episcopal Church by Bishop H. J. Mikell in Atlanta, Ga., June 23, 1940, and has been assigned to Grace Church at Gainesville, Ga. He was graduated from Seabury Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill., in June.

TEXAS

- Walter H. Kokernot, Jr., *Texas P '28*, is in the oil and gas division of the Railroad Commission of Texas at Kilgore, Tex., and is supervising work in the East Texas oil fields.

VERMONT

- James F. McCarthy, *Vt. A-Σ-II '40*, is a second lieutenant at Fort Riley, Kan., where he will remain until June, 1941.
- Sam R. Ward, *Vt. A-Σ-II '22*, is a public relations director for the Chamber of Commerce of Buffalo, N.Y. He has been engaged in sales promotion work for the United Grape Products Corporation, Buffalo Home Insulation Company and Coreco, Inc. He is vice president of the Western New York Alumni Association of Norwich University.

VIRGINIA

- Stewart K. Cotterman, *Va. K '39*, who lives in Manila, P.I., was married on July 6, 1940, in Rocky Hill, N.J., to Miss Elsie Mae Vreeland, and on his way back to the Philippines brought his bride to see the Levere Memorial Temple on September 10th and became a Life Member of the Chapter National.
- Lancelot Minor Dent, *Va. O '25*, is director of Skull Valley Ranch School for boys, Skull Valley, Ariz.
- Dr. T. McNider Simpson, *Va. O '07*, is chairman of the Virginia, Maryland, and District of Columbia section of the American Mathematical Society.
- Lawrence C. Gardner, *Va. II '98*, is general claim agent for the Norfolk and Western Railway Company with office at Roanoke, Va. Mr. Gardner is a Life Member of the Chapter National.
- Albert L. Jacobs, *Va. T '38*, is basketball coach at St. Christopher's School in Richmond, Va.

WASHINGTON

- William Orthman, *Wash. B '33, Ill. Ψ-Ω '39*, is assistant editor of *Alumni News* at Northwestern University.
- H. Hartley Sater, *Wash. B '40*, is an announcer for KGW-KEX in the Oregonian building, Portland, Ore.

WISCONSIN

- Donald Nelson, *Wis. Φ '38*, is secretary of the Chamber of Commerce in Monroe, Wis.
- Alvin H. Schickel, *Wis. Φ '27*, is associate personnel officer of the Farm Security Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb.
- Justice John D. Wickhem, *Wis. Φ '10*, of the Wisconsin Supreme Court, received an honorary degree of doctor of laws at the eighty-seventh commencement exercises of the University of Wisconsin, June 17.



Poland, Memphis, Tenn.

Dignitaries at Memphis Alumni Association, Tennessee Zeta Founders Day Banquet: Judge John D. Martin, *Va. O '05*, Toastmaster, and Hon. Walter C. Chandler, *Tenn. K '09*, Mayor of Memphis, Speaker. Due to Memphis' Famous Edward Hull Crump Day at the Hot Springs, Ark., Oaklawn Park Race Track, March 9, SAE Called Its Annual Celebration on March 8th. Mayor Chandler was an Honored Guest at the Hot Springs Event. Officers Elected at the Founders Day Celebration Included Robert M. Metcalf, *Tenn. Z '36, Va. O*, President; Lucius P. Cook, Jr., *Tenn. Z '34*, Vice President; John D. Martin, Jr., *Va. O '30*, Secretary; Heiskell Weatherford, Jr., *Tenn. K '34*, Treasurer, and W. L. Owen, *Tenn. H '14, Mich. I-B*, Attorney.



Founders Day Banquet of Virginia Kappa, College of William and Mary, Held at the Williamsburg Lodge in Williamsburg, Va., March 8, 1940.



Air-Minded E.S.D.A.: Alumni Greet George N. Short Who Represented Supreme Council at Province Eta Convention in Denver, Colo., March 15-16, 1940. At Denver Airport, Left to Right, Dorman H. Herndon, E.A., Colo. Z; Gerald J. Henaghan, Colo. X '28; John Coke, Province Archon; Mr. Short; T. M. McAndrews, Colo. A '27; Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., Colo. Z '24.



Louisiana Epsilon Celebrates Founders Day with Baton Rouge Alumni: Banquet Held at the Highland Hall Dining Room on Louisiana State University Campus, March 7, 1940. John A. Allen, La. E '35, Was Toastmaster and the Main Speaker Was J. Denson Smith, La. E '32, Professor of Law at the University. Other Speakers Included J. Y. Sanders, Jr., '12; W. P. Barnes, Jr., '12; Richard Whitaker, '14, and James H. Bailey, '32, State Senator.

DREAM GIRL OF Σ A E

Words by
GLENN W. WOHLER,
S.D. Sigma

Music by
LYLE F. PRIMMER,
S.D. Sigma

The one I love lives in dreams, ... My fair - y queen of schemes,



All the beau-ties rare of the vio-lets fair Live in her eyes, it seems.



Each night the stars from a - bove Can read my thoughts of love, . . . Each



star hears me pray, that some day soon I may Meet my Dream Girl of S. A. E.

North Carolina Xi Builds Addition to House

North Carolina Xi at the University of North Carolina now has what it considers a model chapter house. A four story addition, including the basement, has been built on the rear of the house, which has been entirely remodeled and redecorated.

On the second floor a complete transformation has taken place. Five large rooms have been torn away to make way for a hall running the east-west length of the house with nine study rooms opening off of it. The rooms have been equipped with maple bureaus and mirrors, heavy oak desks and chairs. The sleeping quarters consist of two porches separated by a large tiled bath on the second floor of the new addition.

The third floor of the addition also has a sleeping porch and one study room. A large study room and enlarged and redecorated chapter room are located on the third floor of the house proper. The dining room and entry hall paneled in pine are located in the basement. The modernized kitchen and pantry are also located in the basement. A new card room is at the rear of the living room on the main floor. Curtains and new furniture pieces were given by mothers of active members and alumni. Miss Ada Allen of Winston-Salem aided with the decorations and designed the ladies powder room, financed by the newly reorganized Mothers club. Architect for the new addition was George Watts Carr, N.C. Θ '14, father of George Watts Carr, Jr., N.C. Ξ '40.

Leader at Furman University

South Carolina Phi at Furman University has as its Eminent Archon Earle Rice who not only is a leader in his chapter but also he is very active on the campus. He holds three presidencies, including the junior class, Quaterion club and Cloister. He is vice president of the YMCA and the Economics club. Earle also is chairman of the South Carolina Collegiate Press Association and manager of the stadium and ticket sales. He is a member of the debating team, Glee club, ΔΨΩ, newspaper and annual staffs, and holds a private pilot's license under the Civilian Pilots Training program.



Down Chapter Way

New Lodge for Georgia Psi at Mercer

GEORGIA PSI lodge now under construction at Mercer University, Macon, Ga., is the first of the lodges for the proposed fraternity row on the campus. The ΣΑΕ lodge which will serve for recreation, entertainment and chapter meetings, will include a living room, card room, chapter room, kitchenette and terrace.

As an added attraction to the lodge the terrace will have a pool reflecting a marble statue of Minerva. At night indirect lighting will be used on the statue.

Designer of the lodge is Bernard Webb, La. T-Y '37, Ala. A-M. The structure in white brick is modern in design and is expected to be completed before the first of the year.

Ohio Theta "Round-Up"

"The most original social function in the history of Ohio State University" was the compliment accorded Ohio Theta's "Fraternity Round-Up" on last Memorial Day by nine other fraternities and sororities attending the affair. It started as a vague dream of a few members of Ohio Theta and eventually blossomed into a Wild West holiday attracting nearly 500 members of ΚΚΓ, ΚΑΘ, ΠΒΦ, ΔΔΔ, ΔΓ, ΦΓΔ, ΦΚΨ, ΒΘΠ, ΣΧ. They came in cowboy and cowgirl outfits to enjoy an afternoon of softball, volley ball, square dancing and a barbecue. Atmosphere was enhanced when Pledge Kaighan in full cowboy regalia dashed around on horseback. Invitations on branded cowhide were delivered. The event was held at Fishinger Farm by the Scioto River. ΚΑΘ won the softball trophy and the tournament was umpired by Francis Schmidt, Neb. Δ-Π '07, Ohio State coach. Because of the success of the party, Ohio Theta has decided to make it an annual affair.



Ohio Theta of ΣΑΕ Round-Up of Fraternities and Sororities at Ohio State University: Left, Francis Schmidt, Neb. Δ-Π '07, Ohio State Football Coach, Umpires the Baseball Game between the Thetas and the Kappas Which Decided the Intersorority Championship; Glenn Lanum, ΚΑΘ Pitcher, Is Shown with Coach Schmidt. Center, Tom Connors, Bob Reimer and Melba Brammer, ΚΚΓ; Miss Brammer Was Voted Queen of the Round-Up and Is Shown with the Prize. Right, Other Cowboys and Cowgirls "on the Fence" at the Affair Which Was the First Attempt at Having a Party of This Nature on the Campus.

Va. Omicron Loses "Brother"

Virginia Omicron at the University of Virginia mourns the death of "Brother" Will Marshall, July 21, 1940, who had served the chapter in the capacity of janitor for more than fifty years. He is remembered by all members and alumni of the chapter. The chapter provided for "Brother" Marshall for several years after he became too aged to work. He always was present at parties and at the annual banquets, occupying a table for himself directly before the speakers table. He often was called upon to give a toast for "his boys."

Joins Family Drug Firm

William Thomas Knight, III, Ga. Β '41, has been named a vice president of the Knight Drug Company in Savannah, Ga. He is the third generation of the family of W. T. Knight to enter the fifty-year-old drug firm. His father is William Thomas Knight, II, Ga. Ε '17, vice president and secretary-treasurer of the firm which operates a chain of stores in Savannah. W. T. Knight, Sr., president and founder, entered the drug business in 1890. The new member of the company will be graduated from the University of Georgia next June.

Northwestern Star

Taking the football limelight for Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University this fall was Paul "Sniffy" Hiemenz, first string center on the Wildcat team. He stepped into the spot vacated by All-American John Haman. The unusual playing of Hiemenz has attracted the attention of many sports writers and he has been referred to as All-American material. The chapter is also represented on the varsity squad by Nick Burke and Jack Funderberg. Burke was captain of the freshman team last year, and this year has made a fine showing as guard. Members of the freshman class who have shown great possibilities are Art Gabrielson, tackle; Casey Peifer, fullback, and "Bud" Hirsch, halfback.

Injured in Plane Crash

Robert Alley, Ga. Ψ '40, was injured critically in an airplane crash in Knoxville, Tenn., September 29, 1940. Alley had rented a plane with a chum who was a freshman at the University of Tennessee and who was killed in the accident. The mishap occurred near the stadium of the university. Alley suffered multiple fractures. Prior to the accident he had decided to enter the United States Army air force.



"Universal Brotherhood"

Alumni and chapter reaction to the Souvenir Edition of the May issue of THE RECORD was given on the editorial page of the September number. It is now appropriate that attention be called to the editorial which appeared in the October issue of *The Purple News*, monthly publication at Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon at Boston University. It read: "Sigma Alpha Epsilon this year paid a real tribute to every Greek letter organization. To the editors of THE RECORD every fraternity, collegiate and otherwise, should be indebted for an interpretation of the ideals, aims and intrinsic values of fraternal organizations. Primarily designed as a tribute to the growth of ΣAE from eight members who first united in this fraternal bond eighty-four years ago at the University of Alabama to the largest national fraternity in the world today and the possessor of Levere Memorial Temple, picturesque shrine of ΣAE—the gift of a man whose foresight envisioned what such an edifice could become to a fraternity. None the less, this souvenir edition of THE RECORD is a tribute to every Greek letter organization and for the same cause it is so dedicated. From the Temple Tower of ΣAE ring the chimes each day. Here the strains of 'Violets' and 'Friends' echo over Northwestern University campus. Temple Tower speaks a universal language—that of brotherhood. To this universal cause did ΣAE dedicate this Souvenir Edition of THE RECORD—a souvenir for all mankind."



Sweethearts of ΣAE Chapters: Miss Mary Louise Anderson, Campus Beauty, Selected by South Carolina Phi at Furman University; Miss Hannah Lee Childs, NBC Artist and Daughter of Lee Childs, Ind. A '10, Named "Dream Girl" of Indiana Alpha at Franklin College.



Mississippi Gamma Senior Officers in ROTC Corps and ΣAE Sweetheart at the University of Mississippi, Camille Summers.

Mass. Kappa Improvements

Several improvements have been made in the chapter house of Massachusetts Kappa at Massachusetts State College. A considerable amount of the work was done by members of the chapter. This included paneling of the dormitory and landscaping. New furnishings have been purchased for the living room and dining room. The Minerva club bought curtains and study chairs. The interior of the house has been redecorated and two new showers have been installed. Also new beds and mattresses have been provided. Members of Massachusetts Kappa are active on the campus. The chapter moved scholastically from seventh to third place among the fraternities last semester.

Oregon Alpha's Pledge Class

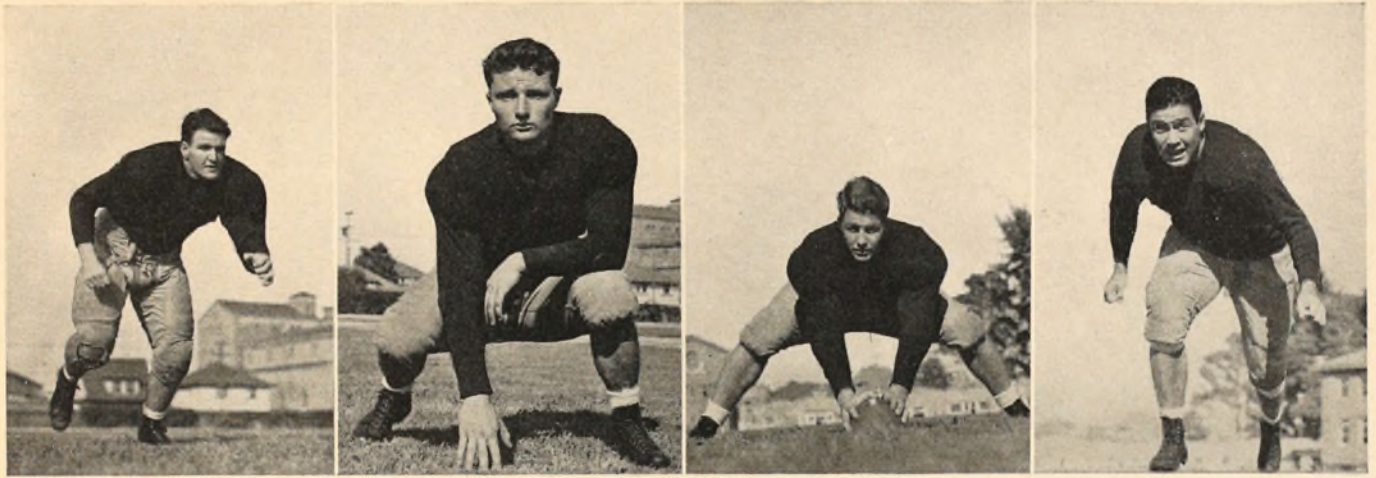
After pledging seventeen men to add to its group of twenty-three pledges, Oregon Alpha started for a good year on the Oregon State College campus. Laurels for a most satisfactory rushing program go to Lee Foster, chairman, Duke McQueen and Len Moyer. The new pledge class is very active on the campus. In football are George Bain, Lee Gustufson, Harry Happer. Ready for baseball are Vic Brown, Bill McCluskey and Harry Amacher. Gene Holweiger is the outstanding basketball man. This is what Oregon Alpha has to add to its active member representation on the campus. Improvements have been made in the house. These include new dinner tables and chairs and a new shower.



South Dakota Sigma Activity Men at the University of South Dakota: Left, Members of Intramural Rifle Team and Winners of Team Competition, Byars, Foss, Stanley, Duffy. Center, Harry Petersen, Past E.A., Assistant Director of KUSD, University Radio Station. Right, Crack Squad Members, First Row, Lockwood, Owens, Forney, Stanley; Second Row, Roed, Knowlton, Coui, Wilson.



Fifteen of the Thirty-Two Members of ΣAE, Representing Ten Chapters, at ROTC Training Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala., Summer, 1940. Those Attending ΣAE Stag Dinner, Left to Right, Robert Knight, Fla. T '42; S. H. Hodges, Ala. M '41; T. C. Harrison, Fla. T '42; Jack Matthews, Ga. B '41; S. D. Carter, La. E '40; T. A. Fisher, Tenn. K; W. L. Prichard, Miss. Θ '41; H. L. Collier, Ga. Φ '41; W. H. Stimpson, Ga. B '41; Billy Fuller, Miss. Γ '40; R. H. Allen, Tenn. K; F. C. Thomas, Tenn. K '41; Tommy Williams, Miss. Γ '41; R. B. Hardy, Miss. Θ '41; H. A. Codrington, N.C. Θ '41. Three Eminent Archons Attended the Camp. They Were Shelley D. Carter, Jr., La. E '40; Robert Allen, Tenn. K '41; Augustus Sparks, Ga. B '41.



California Gamma Football Stars at the University of Southern California: Left to Right, Ben Sohn, Right Guard, Who Has Gained National Attention During the 1940 Season; Mickey Anderson, Quarterback; Chuck Morrill, Center; Joe Davis, Right End. These Men Followed Up Ambrose Schindler, 1940 All-Star Leader.



Colorado Chi at the University of Colorado: First Row, Allen, Law, Lambert, Hamburg, Hardin, Hawley, Woodward, Dyrenforth; Second Row, Riens, Brown, Harvey, Fischer, Jones, Parker, Johnson, Frank, Tillotson, Wadsworth; Third Row, Seeton, O'Brien, Stout, Jeep, Butterfield, McKee, Youngkin, Musgrove, Biegel, Bashore, Williams, Green; Last Row, McGrayel, Dorsey, Woolley, Grabow, Lay, Ray, Downer, Gemmill, Fenex, Hawks, Stoner, Garst.

CHAPTER ACTIVITIES

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON, University of Arkansas

Actives, 47; *Pledges*, 26. *Scholarship*: 6th in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦΠΣ—Miles; ΤΒΠ—Arnold; ΟΔΚ—J. B. Moore; Blue Key—Arnold, treasurer, DuBard, G. P. Gammill; ΑΧΣ—Ryland; ΘΤ—Dortch; ΑΚΨ—Meiser, secretary, DuBard, G. P. Gammill; *Arkansas Engineer*—Dortch, editor; *Student Directory*—Farmer, editor; *Commerce Guild*—DuBard, executive council, Meiser, Shipley; *Guild Ticker*—Shipley, circulation manager; Glee club—Norman, Reeves; Law School Honor Council—H. N. Moore; A.S.E.E.—Dortch; A.I.C.E.—Ryland; A.S.M.E.—W. R. Gammill.

Chapter Improvements: New stove purchased for kitchen. New furniture and rugs purchased for living room. New runner placed on stairs.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, Stanford University

Campus Activities: *Quad*—Runacres, editor, Corrin; *Daily*—Hislop, managing editor, Wallace, advertising manager, Horral; *Chaparral*—Brown, Lawrence; *Scabbard and Blade*—Hislop, first sergeant, Hinman; Rally committee—Cahill; *Rams Head*—

Stanley, publicity manager, A. Wilson, Hinman; *Debate*—Newell; *Chemistry department*—Raymond, assistant; *Tennis*—Neale, Ink; *Water polo*—Ritter; *Soccer*—Goodwin; *Golf*—Ink, Hough; *Football*—Morrison.

Chapter Improvements: Heating system renewed. Front porch repainted.

CALIFORNIA BETA, University of California

Campus Activities: *Football*—Hatcher, MacQuary, Leidholt, Gray, Otto, Weeks, Dayton; *Baseball*—Meyer, Whitton; *Track*—Summers, Wilson; *Rugby*—Hatcher, Stevens, Russ, Spath; *Crew*—Ling; *Basketball*—Cannon; *Tennis*—Kendall; *Daily Californian*—Merrel, rewrite editor; *Debate*—Evans; *Wrestling*—Merrell, senior manager, Wright, junior manager; ΦΣΧ—Cole; ΤΒΠ—Cole; ΦΦ—Merrell, Scott, Russ; *Skull and Keys*—Hatcher, MacQuary.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-victrola acquired for house. Two new club chairs and two davenport purchased for living room.

GEORGIA BETA, University of Georgia

Actives, 45; *Pledges*, 28. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 19 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Football*—Ellenson, Green, Burt, Todd, Pittman, Matthews; *Military*—J. Matthews, cadet colonel, A. O. B. Sparks, lieutenant colonel, B. Jones, major, Rawson Haverty, Stimpson, Pittman, captains, Gillon, Cauthorn, first lieutenants; *Sphinx*—Hollis, Cleveland; ΦΒΚ

—Cleveland, G. Erwin, H. Erwin, Swift, Shaw. ΒΓΣ—Hollis; ΦΚΦ—Cleveland, G. Erwin, H. Erwin, Hollis, Shaw; ΟΔΚ—Cleveland, president, Hollis, G. Erwin, H. Erwin, Sparks; *Red and Black*—Rogers, news editor, Battle, McIntosh, Morris, Ficklen; *Scabbard and Blade*—Hollis, vice-president, Stewart, treasurer, Rogers, Haverty, Barrow, Sparks, Matthews, Pittman; Blue Key—G. Erwin, Shaw; ΦΠΣ—Walker, vice-president, Holliday, Battle, Jones, Sparks, Matthews, Swift, Hollis, G. Erwin, Rogers; ΦΚ—Hollis, president, anniversarian, Sparks, vice-president, Walker.

Chapter Improvements: Furniture purchased for "Shack"; basketball goal erected in backyard.

GEORGIA PSI, Mercer University

Actives, 13; *Pledges*, 20.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Dorsey; ΦΠΣ—Dorsey; *Mixed Chorus*—Seiler, MacMannis, Varner; *Football*—Yancey, Paulk, Smith, O'Quinn, Spice, McIllwaine, Lazzar, Shirley; *Glee club*—Seiler, MacMannis, Varner; *Law club*—Dorsey, Lane; *Band*—W. Parker, L. Parker; *Cluster*—Smith, Varner, Krenson, DeWitt, Hodges; *Orchestra*—W. Parker; *Cauldron*—DeWitt; *Newspaper club*—Varner, Dorsey, Krenson, DeWitt; ΑΨΩ—Dorsey; *Basketball*—McCowan, McIllwaine; *Silhouette*—DeWitt; *Tennis*—McCowan; *Football manager*—J. Hogan, assistant manager, Zimmerman; ΣΤ—Dorsey.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho

Actives, 23; Pledges, 23. Scholarship: 8th in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Abrahamson, Crowe; Silver Lance—Abrahamson; Interfraternity Council—Abrahamson, president, Crowe; Intercollegiate Knights—Crowe, Whetsler, Weinberg, Grannis, Abrahamson; Scabbard and Blade—Crowe, Myers; Pershing Rifles—Myers, lieutenant colonel commanding 6th regimental headquarters, Killian, Thomas, Weinberg, Whetsler, Sprague, Rudolph, Crowe; AKΨ—Rudolph; ΑΦΧ—Whetsler, vice-president, Rudolph, Mays, Ingebretsen; ΦHΣ—Weinberg, Frosh football—J. Werry; Track—Mays; Vandaleers—Cooper; Pep-Band—Terrell; ΦMA—Meese; Hell Divers—Songstad, Carlson; Rifle team—Terrell, manager, Songstad; Minor I club—Songstad.

Chapter Improvements: New drapes, radio and book cases purchased. First floor decorated.

ILLINOIS DELTA, James Millikin University

Actives, 29; Pledges, 27.

Campus Activities: Football—Wilson, Rotz, Mason, Anderson, Frahm, J. Miller, Flaherty; Football managers—Torrence, Wiggers; Frosh football—F. Miller, Lanker, Vaughn, Scott, Sarafian, Major, Apperson, manager; *The Millidek*—Moorehead, business manager; *The Decaturian*—Parkinson, sports editor.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior of house painted. Blower system for furnace installed. Linoleum installed in bathroom and second floor rooms. New chairs purchased for dining room. Leather living room suite bought.

IOWA BETA, University of Iowa

Actives, 14; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 11th in 17 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΠEΠ—Beals, national correspondent, Kirk, Deyo, Holmes; Newman club—McKay, president; Commerce club—Holmes, Edison, E. Collins, Tormey, Wilson, Minnick Bogle; Rifle team—Kadghin, captain, Osterberg; Pershing Rifles—Deyo, sergeant; Scottish Highlanders—Ingersoll; Dolphin fraternity—Armbuster; Swimming—Armbuster; Golf—Osterberg, Willis; *Daily Iowan*—Willis; Student Publications—Kadghin; *Hawkeye*—E. Collins; Interfraternity executive council—Coontz; YMCA—Burford; Art Guild—Burford.

Chapter Improvements: Rooms and halls repainted. New ceilings placed in dining room and chapter room. Kitchen remodeled. Study lamps purchased.

NEW YORK DELTA, Syracuse University

Actives, 30; Pledges, 15. Scholarship: 13th in 26 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΣΔΧ—Willon, vice-president; ΑΦΩ—W. Mills, Panhorst; Public Service Society—Robak; Empire Forrester—W. Mills; Intramural Council—Damon; ΔΣP—Bedford; Tabard—Disque, Greenleaf, president; Dramatics—Bedford, Vandenburg, Fowler; Football—Piro, Montgomery, Ascherman, Althers; Cross Country—Shaw, assistant manager; Swimming—Whiteside, Clark; Wrestling—Bedford; Debate—Bedford, Fowler; *Onondagan*—Disque, junior editor, Clark; *Daily Orange*—Willon, Doyle; *Syracusan*—Willon, Jeffords, B. Mills; Men's Student Government—Willon, publicity director, Damon; Band—Jeffords, Gilbert, McElwain, Cuffney; Chapel committees—Panhorst, Way, Damon, Jeffords; English club—Greenleaf, president, Disque, Beard; Joseph Conrad club—Robak; ΤΘΥ—Panhorst, chief officer; Scabbard and Blade—Bedford, Smith, Whiteside; Spectre—Greenleaf; Pershing



Virginia Omicron Leaders at the University of Virginia: Top, Softball Intramural Champions; First Row, Young, Dudley, Kizer, Cushman; Second Row, Hobbs, Triplett, Delaney, Rust, Taylor; Third Row, Price and Dickinson. Below, Rushing Committee, Edward Burgers, Tom Bandy, Chairman, and Manning Taylor.

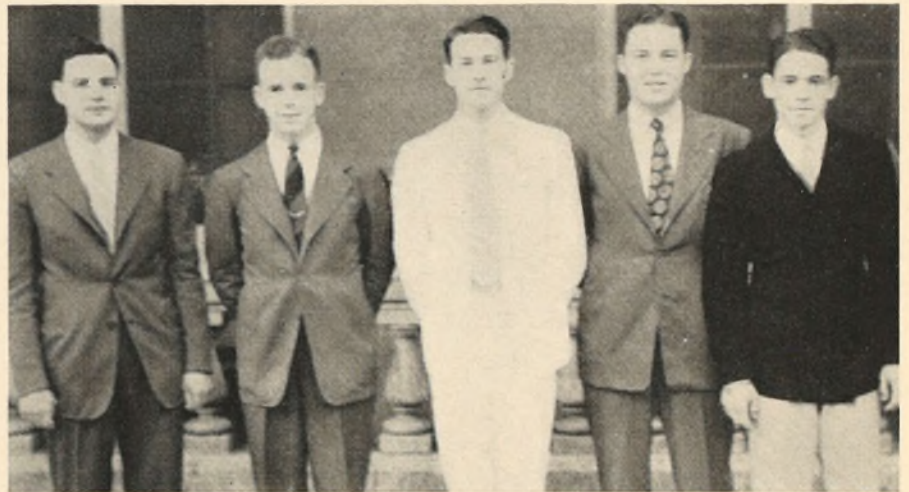
Rifles—Stevens, Flood; Rifle team—Jenks; Radio—Fowler; Spanish club—Damon, Hubbard; President's Council—Panhorst; Senior dance committee—Willon; Sophomore dance committee—Dettor; Yacht club—W. Mills; Second Cabinet—Hendricks; Chapel—Jeffords, Damon; Intramural official—Vangalder; Fencing—Way; ΣΠΣ—Bishop, Shaw; German club—Bishop; Math club—Bishop; A.I.Ch.E.—Shaw, president; ΑΧΣ—Shaw; Baseball—O'Donoghue; ΝΓΦ—Ascherman; A.S.M.E.—Holmes; Lacrosse—Holmes; Geography club—Flood.

Chapter Improvements: House repainted. Floors refinished. Telephone booth decorated. Third floor rooms remodeled. New rugs, lamps and furniture purchased and new sidewalk steps constructed.

OHIO THETA, Ohio State University

Actives, 36; Pledges, 34. Scholarship: 7th in 48 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Sphinx—Egler; Bucket and Dipper—Egler, Graf, Green; Romophous—Graf, Green, Linkins; Homecoming chairman—Egler; Art director—Green; Football—Graf, Hershberger, Sexton, Strausbaugh, Linkins, Flor; Basketball—Graf, Wise; Baseball—Sexton; Polo—Green, Kaighin, Wheeler; Track—Holdren, Hershberger, Strausbaugh, Kesselling; Intramurals—Loomis, track, Zartman, football; Sophomore class—Graf, president;



Omicron Delta Kappa Members of Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky. Left to Right, David C. Scott, Crittenden Lowry (Past E.A. and ΦBK Member), Tommy Bryant (ΦBK), John H. Clarke, Bob Nash (Past Vice-President of Student Body).



North Carolina Theta's Seven Football Squad Members and Two Managers at Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.: First Row, Crosse, Guard; Hackney, Wing-Back; Moore, Guard; Bahnsen, Tackle. Back Row, Freeze, Junior Manager; Faison, End; Smith, End; Caldwell, Center; Grantham, Head Manager. Four of These Men, Hackney Bahnsen, Smith and Caldwell Held Starting Positions on the Wildcat 1940 Eleven. Bahnsen and Hackney Are President and Vice-President, Respectively, of the Student Body.

Freshman class—Jenkins, president; TBII—Flowers; ΦΗΣ—Flowers, Blanton.

Chapter Improvements: New fire escape installed. House rewired. Furnace repaired.

OHIO RHO, Case School of Applied Science

Actives, 35; Pledges, 19. Scholarship: 2nd in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: TBII—Veigel, vice president, Elsby, secretary; ΘΤ—Dana, I. A. Greenwood, Miller; ΑΧΣ—Elsby, president, Hanson, master of ceremonies, Wilson, Veigel, Huntley, Snook, Class; Blue Key—Dana, McFate; *The Case Tech*—McFate, business manager, Wilson, circulation manager, I. A. Greenwood, Veigel, Leachman, Lewis, Winch, Class, Schwarz, Workman; *The Differential*—Dana, editor, Miller, Thoman, Mlynko, Leachman, I. A. Greenwood, Wightman, Martin; *Alumnus*—Mlynko; Senior class—Wilson, president, Huntley, secretary treasurer, Snook, Heine, senators; Sophomore class—Workman, vice president; Interfraternity Council—Wilson, secretary treasurer; Athletic Association—Foster, Richards, Veigel; Board of Managers—Heine; Glee club—Thoman, Swartwout, Zaffarano, Miller, Angus, Hopper-ton, Snook, Lewis; Band—Wahl, Leiss, Snook, Visconty, Swartwout, Lewis; Debate club—Foster, president, Leachman, Veigel, McFate; Speakers' Bureau—Thoman, Miller, Foster, I. A. Greenwood, Swartwout; Dramatic club—Swartwout, Foster; Flying club—Heine, Vaughn, Schmidt; Math club—Schager; A.S.C.E.—Thoman; A.R.B.A.—Thoman; A.S.M.E.—Heine, Knepper, Richards, Schmidt, Miller, R. P. Greenwood, Vaughn, Schager, May, Clark; A.I.E.E.—Zaffarano, Swartwout; A.I.M.E.—Jeremiah, Sherlock, Wahl, McFate, Dana; A.S.M.—Quigley, Angus; Pick and Shovel club—Beale, Jeremiah, Sherlock, Wahl, McFate, Quigley, Dana; Lambda club—I. A. Greenwood; A.I.Ch.E.—Hanson, vice president, Elsby, treasurer, Class, Snook, Huntley, Veigel, Wilson, Visconty, Workman, Winch; Wrestling—Kaercher, senior manager, Sherlock, junior manager, May, sophomore manager, Gregory, freshman manager; Fencing—Wightman, Martin; Swimming—Mlynko, Legge; Track—Workman; Tennis—Kaercher, Vaughn, Clark; Hockey—Knepper, Fiedler, Schager, senior manager, Miller, junior manager.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-ZETA, Pennsylvania State College

Actives, 33; Pledges, 16. Scholarship: 16th in 50 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Skull and Bones—White, J. Barr, Spencer; Blue Key—Loveridge, Spencer, Thompson, Wilson, Cunningham, Combs; Friars—Scott, White, E. McClintock, J. Barr, Baldwin, Long, Kramer, Elder, F. Barr, president; Cross country—Spencer manager; Fencing—Cunningham, manager; Track—Loveridge, assistant manager; Thespians—Hunter; ΔΣΠ—Spencer; ΙΕΣ—Cunningham; ΑΔΣ—Long; ΦΕΚ—White, vice president; Football—White, Brookes; Basketball—J. Barr, captain, F. Barr; Rifle team—Allen; Golf—Kramer, Swan.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior of house painted. Grill placed in kitchen.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Lafayette College

Campus Activities: Soccer—Staughton, captain, Quinn; Fencing—Janssen; Tennis—Marshall, Sawyer; Cross country—Didrichsen; Dean's list—Beard, Staughton, Bryan, Johnston, Marshall, James; TBII—Staughton; ΦBK prize—James; Knights of the Round Table—Staughton; Brainerd Cabinet—Bacheler, Schmidt; Fall dance committee—Cole, Johnston; Marquis Play-



Virginia Omicron Football Stars at the University of Virginia: Left to Right, Harold O'Connell, Fullback; Ervin Dickey, Right Guard; Bill Dudley, Quarterback; Bill Crum, Left Half. All Except O'Connell Played on the First Team during the 1940 Season.

ers—James, Milici; Little Theatre Production—James; Economics club—Marshall, Sawyer; *The Lafayette*—Milici, James; Choir—Cole, Bryan, Didrichsen, Lister; Band—Peschel, Lister, Cole; Hall Math club—Lister; A.I.E.E.—Beard, Schmidt, Bacheler, Wojdylak; A.S.M.E.—Cole, Staughton; A.S.Ch.E.—Bryan, Johnston, Lister; A.I.M.E.—Didrichsen.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior of house and third floor repainted. New furnace installed. New linoleum placed in kitchen and new furniture bought for living room.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, Bucknell University

Actives, 35; Pledges, 21.

Campus Activities: ΦΗΣ—Askey, Gilkeson, Grabowski; ΑΧΣ—C. Brown; Football—Plewak, co-captain, Hayes, Buzas, McGlinicy, Wenrick, Fahringer, Messeroll, manager; Band—Northrup, drum major; Basketball—Buzas, captain; Dredrick, Fahringer; Baseball—Buzas, captain; Golf—Bloete; Commerce and Finance club—Bacon, Bloete, Curtiss, Hayes, Kendrick, McGlinicy, R. Tyson; Christian Association—B. Brown, Curtiss, Eisaman, Minck, Bolton; Senior class—Mansuy, vice-president; Freshman class—Holbart Campbell, vice-president; Student Board of Health—Minck, Mansuy; Glee club—Askey, B. Brown, Mansuy, J. Tyson; *L'Agenda*—Thacher, editor, Eisaman, Tappan; A.S.M.E.—Stone; Intramural sports—McQuillen, manager; ΣΑΚ—Walker.

Chapter Improvements: House repainted. New furniture purchased for game room. New ping pong table bought. Lawn landscaped.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA, Cumberland University

Actives, 20; Pledges, 15. Scholarship: 1st in 3 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Collegian—Burns, editor, Cochran, associate editor; *Phoenix*—Anderson, business manager; Football—Lloyd, Chappel, J. Denney, Orr, Smith, English, Haywood, Renegar, Cartwright, Gilbert; Basketball—Warren, Freeman, Orr; Tennis—Warren, Cochran; Boxing—Lloyd, semi finalist Golden Glove 145 pounds; Glee club—J. Denney, Warren, Eatherly, McCartney; McCoy; Quartet—Warren, Eatherly; Panhellenic Council—MacFarland, president, Forrester; International Relations club—Burns, president, Cochran, Warren, Fitzsimmons, Lloyd, Forrester; Debate club—MacFarland, coach, Forrester, president; Blue Key—Burns, Warren; Honor Roll—Burns, Fitzsimmons, Barker, Osborn; Cumberland Players—Cochran; Quill—Burns, Cochran; Barrister club—Wynns, Hunke, MacFarland, Heath, Noland; Freshman class—Litts, vice president, Smith, treasurer, Haywood, sergeant-at-arms; Senior law class—MacFar-

land, secretary treasurer.

Chapter Improvements: Dining room paneled and large new windows and ceiling installed. One study room paneled. Other study rooms repapered. New drapes purchased for study rooms and one new rug bought. Exterior of house painted.

VIRGINIA OMICRON, University of Virginia

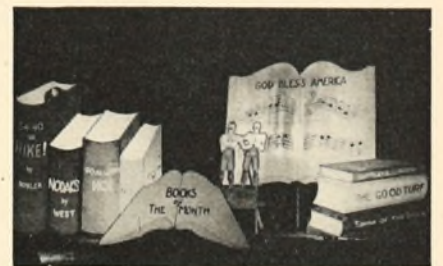
Campus Activities: College Topics—Colbath, assistant advertising manager, Bradford, assistant circulation manager, Herold, news staff; ΔΠ—Dickey Wells, Brinkerhoff, Dudley, Goffigon, Crumm; Skull and Keys—Holt, Burgers, Marshall, Hall, Carruth; German club—Holt, Dickey, vice president, Dudley; Tilka—Holt; Z—Holt, Dickey; Track—Marshall, Colbath, Brinkerhoff, Wells, freshman manager; Baseball—Herold; Cheerleaders—Hall, head, Carruth, Bradford; Swimming—Curry; Corks and Curls—Thomas; Glee club—Carruth, Bradford; V club—Dickey, Holt, Burgers, Wells, Dudley, Brinkerhoff; Freshman football—Fuller, Parlowe, Brown, Cooper; Freshman boxing—Crumm, Lawman; OΔK—Holt; Raven Society—Holt; Boxing, Burgers, Wood, Wells, Carruth.

Chapter Improvements: Parts of house repainted. Furniture repaired.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO, George Washington University

Actives, 25; Pledges, 33. Scholarship: 5th in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Student Council—Zeller, vice president; Student Congress—Beard, Van Scoyoc; Varsity Football—Clarey; Baseball—McGinnis; Cue and Curtain—Dewey, president, Miller, production manager, Van Scoyoc, Zeller, Donaldson, Preisser; Riding club—Dewey, Todd, Gnam; OΔK—Dewey; ΦΗΣ—Zeller, Miller; Glee club—Edwards, Loveland, J. Cash, C. Cash, Powers, R. Jacobson, Coleman; *Cherry Tree*—McGinnis, sports editor, Donaldson; Gate and Key—Dewey; ΘΤ—Penn.



Cooper Studio, Grand Forks, N.D.

Impressive Homecoming Decoration of North Dakota Alpha at the University of North Dakota, October 12, 1940: "Book of the Month" Theme for House Decorations Took First Place on the Campus.

CHAPTER CONNUBIAL



EAE Party at Army and Navy Club, Manila, Philippine Islands, September 9, 1939: Back Row, Captain Lester J. Veigel, N.D. A '29; Captain C. E. Jackson, Mont. A '23; Captain R. T. Gants, Kan. A '26; R. V. McGrath; Major S. G. Backman, Ohio E '10, Ohio G '11; Howard J. Schlereth, Ohio G '32; Lieut. Col. H. C. McLean, N.Y. M '09; William Chittick, Wash. B '20; Captain L. R. Braswell, Ga. E '32; M. C. Cheek, Ky. E '09; Colonel H. T. Herring, Tenn. H '01, Tenn. K '02; Captain A. R. Taylor, Ohio A '18. Front Row, Mrs. Gants, Mrs. Schlereth, Mrs. Veigel, Mrs. McGrath, Mrs. Herring, Mrs. McLean, Mrs. Backman, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Braswell, Mrs. Flayhaven, Mrs. Taylor.



EAE Exhibit Constructors in Federal Building at Golden Gate Exposition. Left to Right, John R. MacFaden, Calif. I '32, Director of Information for the National Youth Administration for California; Arthur Knox, Ill. Psi-Omega '02, U. S. Exhibits Architect, in Charge of Forestry and Veteran's Displays, and Howard Armstrong, W.C. P '31, F.H.A. Exhibit.



Tennessee Lambda 1940 Graduates at Cumberland University. First Row: Cunningham, Riggins, Coaplen, McLain, Goodrich. Second Row: Stryker, Dake, Linebaugh, Osborn, Fields, Alexander, Anderson.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Samuel Edgar Nelson to Miss Aline Mitchell Timmons, daughter of Willis M. Timmons, Ga. E '03, at Atlanta, Ga., September 21, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Robert Hadley Howard to Miss Enid Middleton in Birmingham, Ala., July 11, 1940. At home near Florence, Ala.

Alabama Mu—Andrew Barry Crooke Nicholls to Miss Marjorie Elizabeth Davis in Shawmut, Ala., August 5, 1940. At home in Tuscaloosa.

Alabama Mu, Alabama Alpha-Mu—Oliver Wiley to Miss Annette Boswell in Troy, Ala., July 14, 1940.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Brown DeLamar to Miss Martha Jane Allen, Pi Beta Phi, in Arkadelphia, Ark., September 9, 1940. At home at 314 Gregg St., Fayetteville, Ark.

Colorado Zeta, Missouri Alpha—John H. Morrow to Miss Dean Wilgus at Norfolk, Va., August 31, 1940. At home at 867 Myrtle Ave., Albany, N.Y.

Georgia Beta—Alvin Lovingood Cooledge to Miss Margaret Jean Edwards at Tampa, Fla., September 9, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Daniel Brown Dockstader to Mrs. Virginia Kellers Guerard at Columbia, S.C., October 1, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Ewell Gay to Miss Mildred Ellen Ewing at Atlanta, Ga., October 4, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Thomas Harris Gibson to Miss Dorothy Carleton Wiggins at Los Angeles, Calif., September 22, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Gordon Jones to Miss Ann Creekmore, daughter of the late Ross A. Creekmore, Ga. B '12, at Athens, Ga., October 8, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Dr. Arthur Park McGinty to Miss Murray Smith at Birmingham, Ala., October 5, 1940. At home at 2222 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Beta—Randolph Chase Tappan to Miss Anita Elizabeth Winn, at White Plains, Ga., July 19, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Arthur Linton Zachry, Jr., to Miss Elizabeth Rauschenberg at Dalton, Ga., October 12, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—William Merriwether Barnett, Jr., to Miss Frances Elizabeth Armour at Rayle, Ga., August, 1940. At home in Lawrenceville, Ga.

Georgia Epsilon—James Flowers Humber to Miss Ninette Carter at Emory University, Ga., September 10, 1940. At home in Clarksdale, Miss.

Georgia Epsilon—Chester K. Wickersham Kitchings to Miss Margaret Davis Howe at Waterford, Conn., August 10, 1940. At home at 3 Westmore Terrace, New London, Conn.

Georgia Epsilon—Frederick Wilson Lagerquist to Miss Mary Clark Whitehead at Atlanta, Ga., August 10, 1940. At home in Albany, Ga.

Georgia Epsilon—Henry LaFayette Michael to Miss Margaret Doak at Dothan, Ala., September 2, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—Dr. Richard Blanton Wilson to Miss Elizabeth Maness at Austell, Ga., September 30, 1940. At home at 1355 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Phi—Henry Borom Crowell to Miss Warnie Elizabeth Dooly at Watkinsville, Ga., July 18, 1940. At home at Dawson, Ga.

Georgia Phi—George W. Gantt, Jr., to Miss Edith Charles Saville at Dallas, Tex., October 16, 1940.

Georgia Phi—Harry Burton Nelson to Miss Ruth Lowther at Atlanta, Ga., September 14, 1940. At home at 1066 Sorrento Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

Georgia Phi—Jerry Gilbert Perkerson to

Miss Carolyn Perrow Harrell at Morristown, Tenn., August 26, 1940. At home at Jacksonville, Fla.

Georgia Phi—Henry Swift to Miss Anne Phillips at Griffin, Ga., August 17, 1940.

Illinois Beta—Joe Alexander to Miss Phyllis Wilkinson in Henderson, Ky., September 16, 1940.

Illinois Beta—Osman Hamilton Huntley to Miss Marian Churchill Squibb, AXΩ, at Aurora, Ind., June 29, 1940. At home in Baltimore, Md.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Herbert Powers Kautz (Herbie Kay) to Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Rinehart in St. Charles, Mo., August 13, 1940.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Robert Newmann to Miss Marguerite Parshall at Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., October 19, 1940.

Indiana Alpha—Glenn Ferris to Miss Mary Swafford in Indianapolis, Ind., September 28, 1940.

Indiana Gamma—Gale Graber to Miss Anita Noven, at Chicago, Ill., September 28, 1940.

Indiana Gamma—Francis Gray to Miss Elaine Dovey in Anderson, Ind., September 14, 1940.

Indiana Gamma—Carl Jacobson to Miss Betsy Johnson, KAΘ, in Hammond, Ind., September 1, 1940. At home at 315 College St., Peoria, Ill.

Indiana Gamma—Nelson C. Grills to Miss Reva Rawles McMahon, ΔΔΔ, at Bloomington, Ind., September 14, 1940. At home in New York, N.Y.

Indiana Gamma—Hank Hoover to Miss Peggy O'Riley, XΩ, at Rensselaer, Ind., September 2, 1940. At home in Rensselaer.

Iowa Beta—Glenn Reese Griffith to Miss Agnes Schneberger at Iowa City, Iowa, September 5, 1940. At home at 1028 Newton Road, Iowa City, Iowa.

Kansas Alpha—Dr. Williston Penfield Bunting to Miss Alice Aileen Mitchell in Scottsbluff, Neb., October 1, 1940. At home at 901 E. 28th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Kansas Beta—Robert Verne Kellogg to Miss Mary Martha Carson in Wichita, Kan., October 22, 1940.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Charles Edwin Lawrence, Jr., to Miss Mildred Elizabeth Chase in Newton, Mass., September 7, 1940.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Robert Marvin Stow to Miss Rita Constance Corwin in Warrenton, Va., June 1, 1940. At home at Bayldon Manor, 1926 Market Ave. N., Canton, Ohio.

Massachusetts Delta—Arthur Stephen Yelle to Miss Lydia Charlotte Park in Edgewood, R.I., July 6, 1940. At home in Providence.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Paul Edward Halberstadt to Miss Grace Dyer Howard in Charlottesville, Va., August 17, 1940.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Elmer Bird Sanford to Mrs. Irene Monsey Hainz at New York, N.Y., September 12, 1940.

Mississippi Gamma—Thomas Mosby to Miss Mary Elizabeth Sample at Jackson, Miss., October 8, 1940.

New Hampshire Beta—H. Douglas Merrill, Jr., to Miss Miriam Ruth Feely in Westfield, N.J., October 12, 1940.

North Carolina Nu—William Korber Andrews, son of Champe S. Andrews, Ala. A-M '94, to Miss Minnie Winters Nix in Tucson, Ariz., July 20, 1940.

North Dakota Alpha—Eugene H. McCusker to Miss Kathryn Sheen in Park City, Utah, June 8, 1940. At home in Park City.

Ohio Delta—Gilbert Barnes to Miss Clare Marie Collord in Delaware, Ohio, May 31, 1940. At home at 1312 West Packard St., Appleton, Wis.

Ohio Epsilon—Robert Marshall Gal-

braith, III, to Miss Virginia Barr Keys at Cincinnati, Ohio, September 7, 1940.

Ohio Rho—Thomas R. Brick, Jr., to Miss Anne Prislun at Cleveland, Ohio, August 31, 1940. At home at 851 Eastland Ave., Akron, Ohio.

Ohio Rho—Robert F. Hodgson to Miss Mary Kathryn Fast in Chagrin Falls, Ohio, September 1, 1940.

Oklahoma Kappa—Dr. Joseph Dudgeon to Mrs. Nannie Dunlap in Houston, Tex., July 25, 1940.

Oklahoma Mu—David J. Eddleman to Miss Yvonne Patterson in Claremore, Okla., April 21, 1940.

Oklahoma Mu—Mont S. Johnston to Miss Mary Louise Smith, ΠΚΣ, in Durant, Okla., August 1, 1940. At home in Denison, Texas.

Oklahoma Mu, Oklahoma Kappa—John Reeves to Miss Maurine Boyer in Paseo, K.C., Mo., September 28, 1940. At home at 614½ East Warner, Guthrie, Okla.

Oklahoma Mu—Lieut. Ernest C. Young, U. S. Army Air Corps, to Miss Alta Duncan in Mt. Clemens, Mich., June 15, 1940.

Pennsylvania Phi—V. S. Neville to Miss Ila Downing in Reno, Nev., October 25, 1940. At home in Berkeley, Calif.

Tennessee Kappa—J. I. Seay, Jr., to Miss Anne Ragsdale, XΩ, in Memphis, Tenn., October 12, 1940. At home at 2124 Lee Pl., Memphis.

Texas Delta—George Foster Jones to Miss Anne Oates, ΠΒΦ, in Dallas, Tex., November 2, 1940.

Virginia Kappa—Stewart Kay Cotterman to Miss Elsie Mae Vreeland, July 6, 1940, at Rocky Hill, N.J. At home, 281 Cristobal St., Manila, P.I.

Virginia Kappa—Lucien A. Hobbs to Miss Dorothy Anne Powell in New York, N.Y., October 10, 1940. At home at 826 W. Princess Anne Road, Norfolk, Va.

Virginia Kappa—Frederick A. Howard, III, to Jeanne Marie Bankard, at Pikesville, Md., August 28, 1940. At home in Minneapolis, Minn.

Virginia Omicron—Pratt Cates Rimmel to Miss Catherine Couch in Pine Bluff, Ark., June 15, 1940.

Washington Alpha—Jack Van Cleave Dento to Miss Betty Marion Gilbert in Seattle, Wash., July 6, 1940.

Washington Alpha—James E. Payne to Miss Margaret Jean Munger in Salem, Ore., July 12, 1940. At home in Kelso, Wash.

Wisconsin Alpha—John Etter to Miss Kay Bowen in Monroe, Wis., August 10, 1940.

Wisconsin Alpha—Earl Jordan to Miss Marion Brannon, ΠΒΦ, in Madison, Wis., August 31, 1940.

Wisconsin Alpha—Jack Mathewson to Miss Kay Miner in Madison, Wis., August 12, 1940.

Wisconsin Phi—Gordon Victor Anderson to Miss Margaret Lorraine Ast at Rockford, Ill., August 19, 1940. At home at 2229 Broadway Ave., Rockford.

CHAPTER NATAL

Alabama Alpha-Mu—To Mr. and Mrs. William M. Hughes, a son, William M. Hughes, Jr., in Wichita, Kan., September 21, 1940.

Colorado Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Caldwell Matheas, a son, William Nicholas Varron, in Washington, D.C., August 26, 1940.

Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. J. Cantey Alexander, a son, James Cantey, Jr., at Spartanburg, S.C., September 16, 1940.

Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ward Holt, III, of Montgomery, Ala., a

daughter, Julia Hoyt, at Emory University, Ga., July 20, 1940.

Georgia Psi—To Mr. and Mrs. Allen E. Lockerman, a son, Brian, at Montezuma, Ga., September 5, 1940.

Indiana Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. John T. Mock, a son, John Dennis Mock, at Evanston, Ill., September 10, 1940.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. James O. Brooks, a daughter, Lynne, in Chicago, Ill., March 13, 1940.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. J. Wesley Huss, Jr., a son, Stephen Wesley, in Rockford, Ill., August 7, 1940.

Illinois Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Horace S. Strong, a daughter, Pamela Christine, in Providence, R.I., October 19, 1940.

Illinois Psi-Omega—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Barker, a daughter, Leleith Karen, in Chicago, Ill., July 27, 1940.

Louisiana Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Paul St. Martin, Jr., a son, Hugh Paul, III, in Houma, La., July 21, 1940.

Michigan Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Pierre Marcellus Kenyon, a son, Harland Pierre Kenyon, at Hollywood, Calif., September 30, 1939.

Missouri Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Vaughn Bryant, a son, Vaughn Motley Bryant, II, in Dallas, Texas, October 5, 1940.

Montana Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hoem, a daughter, Mildred Elaine, in Butte, Mont., September 30, 1940.

Montana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Welden Higham, a daughter, Ann Jean, in Belfry, Mont., October 5, 1940.

North Carolina Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Russell H. Tucker, Jr., a daughter, Jane Scales, in Petersburg, Va., October 7, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—To Mr. and Mrs. Van Asmus Bunting, a son, Van Asmus, Jr., grandson of Harry S. Bunting, Tenn. Z '91, and great grandson of Rev. Robert F. Bunting, Tenn. Z, at Chicago, Ill., September 22, 1940.

Ohio Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Wyman Finley, a son, William Wyman, in Kendallville, Ind., September 9, 1940.

Ohio Delta—To Rev. and Mrs. Albert L. Slack, a son, John Jay, at Columbus, Ohio, May 26, 1940.

Ohio Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Harry K. Hines, a daughter, Nancy Lee, at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 26, 1940.

Ohio Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Forest L. Miller, a daughter, Robin, at Cincinnati, Ohio, July 15, 1940.

Oklahoma Kappa—To Mr. and Mrs. John Walker Swinford, a son, William Steele, July 31, 1940, at Oklahoma City, Okla.

Oregon Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Ward Cook, a daughter, Linda, in Portland, Ore., August 18, 1940.

Oregon Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. George William Neuner, a son, J. William, in Portland, Ore., August 24, 1940.

Oregon Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Williams, a daughter, Diana Carol, in Los Angeles, Calif., March 31, 1940.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. Frederick William Dreher, Jr., a son, Frederick William Dreher, III, in Ardmore, Pa., August 21, 1940.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—To Mr. and Mrs. William E. Hinkel, a daughter, Elaine Lucille, in Pittsburgh, Pa., May 31, 1940.

Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—To Mr. and Mrs. King Derr, a daughter, Barbara Helen, in St. Louis, Mo., July 9, 1940.

Texas Rho—To Mr. and Mrs. Willis Samuel Vaughan, a son, Willis Samuel, III, at Houston, Texas, September 7, 1940.

Utah Upsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. W. Bennie Degn, a son, Ralph Gerdes Degn, in Logan, Utah, October 16, 1940.

Washington City Rho—To Mr. and Mrs. Randall Buckingham, a son, Thomas Randall, in Chevy Chase, Md., July 28, 1940.

CHAPTER ETERNAL

WILLIAM F. SMITH
North Dakota Beta '41

William F. Smith, N.D. B '41, Eminent Archon of North Dakota Beta at North Dakota State College, died in Fargo, N.D., November 8, 1940, as a result of injuries received in an airplane crash on November 1st. He suffered a head injury and died without regaining consciousness. Members of the chapter served as pallbearers at the funeral on Armistice Day. His home was in Amenia, N.D. Bill was well known on the North Dakota State campus and was a member of ΑΦΓ, ΚΚΨ, ΑΦΩ, Saddle and Sirloin, and the band. The day preceding his death his fellow students honored him by electing him president of the senior class of 1941. He was engaged in the C.A.A. flying course when the accident occurred. He represented his chapter at the Fraternity's Sixth Leadership School in Evanston, Ill., in August.

WALTER CAMPBELL KENT, JR.
Tennessee Omega '28

Walter Campbell Kent, Jr., Tenn. Ω '28, was killed October 29, 1940, when the plane of the China National Aviation Corporation he was flying was shot down by Japanese warplanes while en route from Chungking to Kuaming. He had been flying and instructing pilots for the Chinese government since 1932. An article about his association in this work with Captain Cecil Gray Sellers, Tenn. Ω '18, appeared in THE RECORD of May, 1934. Captain Sellers was lost January 11, 1938, when the Samoan Clipper of which he was first officer plunged into the South Pacific.

LELAND TAYLOR HARVEY
Kansas Beta '36

Leland Taylor Harvey, Kan. B '36, Aviation Cadet, U. S. Naval Reserve, was killed in an automobile accident near Pensacola, Fla., May 11, 1940. His home was in Council Grove, Kan. After being graduated from Kansas State College, he attended Washburn Law School in Topeka and received his degree in 1939. He was admitted to the Kansas state bar that year. Mr. Harvey entered the U. S. Naval Reserve Aviation base in Kansas City and then in January, 1940, he went to U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., for advanced training.

FRANK F. JEWETT
Minnesota Alpha '01

Col. Frank F. Jewett, Minn. A '01, charter member, U. S. Army, retired, died suddenly of a heart attack at his home in Lakeland, Fla., September 22, 1940. Colonel Jewett and his family moved to Lakeland after his retirement in March, 1936, and he became active in civic affairs. At the time of his retirement from the Army he was colonel of the Eighth Infantry, Fort Moultrie, S.C. His sons include Lieut. Richard Lee Jewett, Neb. A-II, Iowa B, corps of engineers, U. S. Army, West Point, and Robert Adams Jewett, Neb. A-II '32, Lakeland.



Hon. Key Pittman, Tenn. Z '88, President Pro Tem of the United States Senate and Past Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Who Died November 10, 1940.

SENATOR KEY PITTMAN
Tennessee Zeta '88

Hon. Richard Key Pittman, Tenn. Z '88, senior United States Senator from Nevada, President Pro Tem of the Senate and chairman of the important Foreign Relations Committee, died at Reno, Nev., November 10, 1940, as the result of a heart attack, following a brief illness.

An outstanding figure in American public life, Senator Pittman had also played a prominent part in the affairs of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. He was a Life Member of the Chapter National, was active in the movement for the establishment of Nevada Alpha at the University of Nevada, and was Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon in 1919 and 1920. He had served continuously in the Senate since 1912 and on November 5th, had been re-elected for a sixth term.

JACK C. THOMPSON
Wisconsin Alpha '40

Jack C. Thompson, Wis. A '40, was killed in an automobile accident in Morris, Ill., August 24, 1940. He was captain of the swimming team at the University of Wisconsin and was active in the Wisconsin Alpha chapter. He had received a degree in chemistry in June, 1940, and was working for the Du Pont Company in Wilmington, Del.

J. FORSYTH CRAWFORD
Wisconsin Phi '05

Dr. J. Forsyth Crawford, Wis. Φ '05, head of the philosophy department at Beloit College and for many years adviser for Wisconsin Phi chapter at Beloit, died at his home in Beloit, Wis., September 5, 1940. Dr. Crawford was a member of the college faculty for twenty-seven years.

In Memoriam

RICHARD JOHN ELY
Virginia Omicron '36

To those of us who were his fraternity brothers, to those of us who knew him well, to those of us who were his friends, Richard John ("Dick") Ely was one of the finest young men we have ever known.

Like all of us, Dick had his weaknesses, his faults, but his genuineness of character and his real manhood so overshadowed these that they fell always in the deep background.

Unlike so many alumni, Dick was always one alumnus who took real and active interest in his chapter. Never once in the time he was an alumnus did he ever forget or neglect his brothers in the bonds.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon had truly engraved its symbol upon Dick. We, the active members of Virginia Omicron of ΣΑΕ mourn not only the death of a fraternity brother, but of a friend and true man.

YUILLE HOLT, JR.
Virginia Omicron '40

Editor's Note: Richard John Ely died in the British Isles, July 12, 1940, as the Fraternity's first reported victim of the present war. An account of his death was carried in the September, 1940, issue of THE RECORD.

FRANK M. LANDEFELD
Virginia Omicron '40

Frank McConnell Landefeld, Va. O '40, of Suffolk, Va., died in Farmville, Va., September 22, 1940, as the result of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. He received LL.B. degree from the University of Virginia last June and he had served as vice president of the graduate school. He was manager of the track team, a member of the Glee club and of Skull and Keys society. Mr. Landefeld also served as Eminent Archon of Virginia Omicron.

HENRY J. DANNENBAUM
Virginia Pi '90

Henry J. Dannenbaum, Va. Π '90, former judge of the sixty-first district of Texas, died at his home in Houston, August 23, 1940. He was founder of Ohio Epsilon chapter of ΣΑΕ at the University of Cincinnati. He was a licensed attorney for forty-eight years and was named special assistant attorney general of the United States in 1911. During the World War he served as chief enforcement officer of the Texas Federal Food Administration.

HENRY C. THOMPSON
Michigan Gamma '39

Lieut. Henry Clayton Thompson, Mich. Γ '39, of Muskegon Heights, Mich., was killed when the United States Army training plane he was flying crashed near Rye, N.Y., August 15, 1940. He attended Michigan State College before he was graduated last March as a flying cadet at Kelly Field, Tex. On June 23rd he was married to Miss Betty Mae Crane, one of the dancing Crane twins in the Broadway show, "Hellzapoppin."

FREDERICK A. SMITH
Illinois Psi-Omega '99

Frederick Arthur Smith, Ill. Ψ-Ω '99, former city editor and war correspondent for *The Chicago Tribune*, died of a heart attack in Milwaukee, Wis., October 26, 1940. When Mr. Smith was stricken, he was directing the publicity of the Willkie-McNary clubs of Wisconsin. As correspondent for *The Tribune* during the world war Mr. Smith was the first American newspaper man to enter Berlin after the signing of the armistice. He later was a correspondent for *The Tribune* in the far east. After leaving newspaper business he became a lecturer on far eastern affairs and a publicity director. He was author of several books.

JAMES HARDY DILLARD
Virginia Sigma '77

Dr. James Hardy Dillard, Va. Σ '77, nationally known educator, died in Charlottesville, Va., August 2, 1940. He was noted for more than sixty years for his work in behalf of the Negro and he had been honored by a number of universities. He was president of the Jeanes Foundation and of the John F. Slater funds, now known as the Southern Education Foundation. He also was a former president of the National Conference of Church clubs and a rector of the College of William and Mary.

HIRAM HEARTSILL RAGON

Virginia Sigma '08, Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon '09

Hon. Hiram Heartsill Ragon, Va. Σ '08, Ark. A-T '09, United States Judge for the Western District of Arkansas and former member of the House of Representatives from Arkansas, died suddenly from a heart attack in Fort Smith, Ark., September 15, 1940. He represented the Fifth Arkansas District in Congress from 1923 to 1933 when he was named to the federal bench by President Roosevelt.

CHAPTER SUPPLIES

The following chapter supplies can be secured only from the National Office of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill., the prices being as shown:

Scrap Book, 16 × 12 in.	\$2.25
Baird's Manual	4.00
Record Binder	1.50
Photo of Founders (Framed) ..	4.00
Pledge Manual	1.00
ΣAE Song Book .....	.75
Paragraph History .....	.70
Pledge Buttons .....	.75
National Laws .....	.50
Scroll Parchment (full sheet) .	1.60
Scroll Parchment (half sheet) .	.80
Standard Account Forms .....	.03
Standard Account Instructions	1.50

Forms for other reports are furnished to the chapters periodically or as request to the National Offices. All orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

H. EDGAR BARNES
Pennsylvania Theta '06

H. Edgar Barnes, Pa. Θ '06, Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, died in Philadelphia, Pa., October 6, 1940, following a short illness. Judge Barnes was elected to the Supreme Court in 1935. Prior to that time he served as Secretary of Revenue. After being graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Law School, he practiced law in Philadelphia and lectured at the university. He taught courses in political science and business law for ten years, during which time he maintained his own legal practice and became one of Philadelphia's most respected lawyers.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Blair Hughes, '01, Ky. E '05, died in Evansville, Ind., May 31, 1940.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Charles N. Watkins, '11, died in Anderson, S.C., October 3, 1936.

Alabama Mu—James J. Robinson, Jr., '87, died at LaFayette, Ala., June 26, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Dr. George Washington Willett, '89, died at Atlanta, Ga., August 12, 1940.

California Beta—Samuel Field Smith, '00, died suddenly in San Francisco, Calif., July 12, 1940.

California Delta—Jay Page Pilcher, '34, died in Los Angeles, Calif., June 8, 1940.

Colorado Lambda—John Maurice Weller, '28, was killed in an automobile accident near Tonopah, Nev., August 27, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—Charles Manley Taylor, '86, died in a hospital at Macon, Ga., August 16, 1940.

Georgia Psi—Henry Edward Lowe, Jr., '28, died at Macon, Ga., October 13, 1940, after a brief illness.

Illinois Beta—Judge William W. Wright, '04, charter member, died at his home in Toulon, Ill., June 7, 1940.

Indiana Beta—Lieutenant Colonel Carl

M. Innis, '15, Inf., U.S.A., died at the Presidio of Monterey, Calif., October 15, 1940. He recently had been assigned to Ft. Ord, Calif.

Iowa Beta—Carrol B. Martin, '14, died at Roanoke, Va., August 29, 1940.

Iowa Gamma—James Roger Morland, '33, died in Augusta, Kan., March 1, 1940.

Kansas Beta—John Delmont Montague, '21, died in Wichita, Kan., September 14, 1940.

Massachusetts Delta—Robert W. Crowther, '09, died in Springfield, Mass., April 14, 1940.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Charles F. Smith, '98, died in Redlands, Calif., June 30, 1940.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Harold A. Elliott, '12, died in Phoenix, Ariz., September 22, 1939.

Minnesota Alpha—Dr. Oscar DeForest Davis, '09, died in Cleveland, Ohio, August 8, 1940. He was a member of the arrangements committee planning the American Dental Association's 1940 convention in Cleveland.

Missouri Alpha—Douglas C. Crowell, '05, pioneer in business and civic leader of El Paso, Tex., died in that city, July 20, 1940. He formerly was president of the El Paso Alumni Association of ΣAE.

New York Alpha—George N. Rigby, '95, died in Daytona Beach, Fla., August 15, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—Halcott Anderson, '00, died at Pensacola, Fla., May 10, 1940.

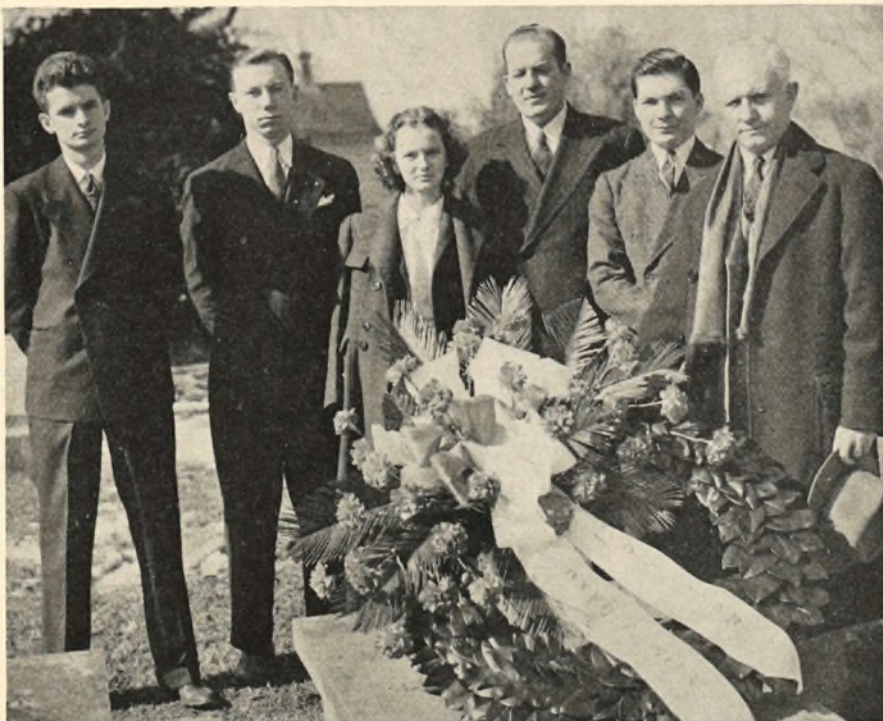
Ohio Rho—Allen Erwin Rice, '19, died at Palos Verde, Calif., June 16, 1940.

Pennsylvania Zeta—Henry T. Meyer, '07, died in Lewisburg, Pa., October 7, 1940.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—John M. Robinson, '25, Va. O, died suddenly in Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1940.

Virginia Sigma—Judge Joseph Anderson Glasgow, '91, of the eighteenth Virginia judicial circuit, died at Charlottesville, Va., July 31, 1940. His home was in Staunton.

Washington Alpha—Clinton William Jones, '15, died in Bremerton, Wash., June 21, 1940.



In Memory of L. Q. C. Lamar: Members of Mississippi Gamma at the University of Mississippi Joined with Other State Citizens in Honoring the Memory of L. Q. C. Lamar, Miss. Γ '66, in a Special Program on the 150th Anniversary of the United States Supreme Court. Judge Lamar Served on the Bench and Was One of the State's Outstanding Citizens. Placing the Wreath on Justice Lamar's Grave Were Walter Bridgforth, '39; R. C. Wilkinson, '40; Betty Butts; Eugene B. Ethridge, Ala. M '26; John Becker, '40; Chancellor A. B. Butts, Miss. Θ '11.

Σ Α Ε INITIATES

ALABAMA MU

Troy Crampton Brannan, Jr. Brewton, Ala.
Eugene Silvey Lokey Gadsden, Ala.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON

Willis Reaves Dortch, III Scott, Ark.

CALIFORNIA BETA

Robert Baker Bond Beverly Hills, Calif.
Victor Eugene Cole Long Beach, Calif.
Thurston J. Crossland El Centro, Calif.
Homer M. Damir Riverbank, Calif.
John Delehanty Burlingame, Calif.
Llewellyn Johnson Evans Neihart, Mont.
Richard Glanville Henninger Altadena, Calif.
Charles Dale Huff Oakland, Calif.
John Danos Leidholt Los Angeles, Calif.
Frederick Ehrman Merrell Berkeley, Calif.
Lesley Harry Meyer Geyserville, Calif.
Shirley Francis Summers Byron, Calif.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

John Landon Broughton Los Angeles, Calif.
William Paxton Snider Los Angeles, Calif.
Charles William Stone Los Angeles, Calif.
Theodore Sampson West Los Angeles, Calif.

COLORADO ZETA

Robert Evans Olson Wheat Ridge, Colo.
Robert Eugene Smith Denver, Colo.

COLORADO CHI

Richard Adams Bartlett Boulder, Colo.
Roderick James Downing Boulder, Colo.
Richard Gibb Denver, Colo.
Carl Joseph Hauptmann Harrisburg, Ill.
William T. Lambert, Jr. Sedalia, Colo.
Leonard Austin Scott Casper, Wyo.

GEORGIA BETA

Eugene Van Valkenburgh, Haynes, Jr. ... Atlanta, Ga.
James Bryan White, Jr. Cartersville, Ga.

GEORGIA PSI

Edwin Morgan Hogan Macon, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA

Gilbert Clinton Pease Lewiston, Idaho

ILLINOIS BETA

Joe W. Alexander Urbana, Ill.
Henry Phillips Kelley Elgin, Ill.
Stephen Main Plyter Eau Claire, Wis.

ILLINOIS DELTA

William Alfred Moore Decatur, Ill.

INDIANA ALPHA

Frederick Durmont Houston Franklin, Ind.
Richard McCreary Johnston Fort Wayne, Ind.

INDIANA GAMMA

Theodore Edwin Bockstahler Bloomington, Ind.
Richard B. France Gary, Ind.
Jack Iden Hamlin Etna Green, Ind.
Max Wesley Hockema W. Lafayette, Ind.
Richard P. Letsinger Bloomington, Ind.
J. Grant Moore Bedford, Ind.
William Edward Niven, Jr. Indianapolis, Ind.

IOWA DELTA

Richard Alvin Cockley Aurora, Ill.
Jack Dean Grant Chicago, Ill.
Warren Herbert Hagenback Park Ridge, Ill.
J. Paul Hewitt, Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
Carl W. Johnson, Jr. Monmouth, Ill.
Robert Boyd Metier Des Moines, Iowa
Clare Monte Powers Des Moines, Iowa
Walter George Reed Des Moines, Iowa
Raymond Mark Restione Wood Ridge, N.J.
Theodore Walter Webber Duluth, Minn.

KANSAS ALPHA

Fred A. Johnson, Jr. Olathe, Kan.
Richard Calvert Pierpont Chanute, Kan.
Walter Wright Sheridan Emporia, Kan.
Jack Louis Walton Florence, Kan.

KENTUCKY EPSILON

Orville Benjamin Lamason, Jr. Lexington, Ky.
Richard Clifford Stone Upper Montclair, N.J.
Willis Robert Sutherland, Jr. Lexington, Ky.
Gilbert Osborne Wymond, Jr. Evanston, Ill.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON

Roy Dresser Heymann, Jr. Watertown, Mass.
David Austin Palmer Dedham, Mass.
Harold Ernest Pembroke, Jr. Lynn, Mass.
Phillip Clark Wallwork Arlington, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Robert Arden Barricklow Adrian, Mich.
Robert Sterling Jameson Adrian, Mich.
John Joseph McAdam Adrian, Mich.
Cecil Gordon Morton Adrian, Mich.
John Sobetzer, Jr. Lakeview, N.Y.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA

James Joseph Collins, Jr. Meadville, Pa.

Paul Henry Darnton Flint, Mich.
Robert Walter Ehrlich Maplewood, N.J.
Richard L. Hall Montpelier, Ohio
Floyd Duane Harrison Kalamazoo, Mich.
Harold Curtis McPike, Jr. Monroe, Mich.
Edwin Thomas O'Donnell Norwalk, Ohio
Charles Stanley Otto, Jr. Detroit, Mich.
John Hazen Rust Detroit, Mich.
Alexander Karl Scharrf Bloomfield, N.J.
Theodore H. Tarbell Kenmore, N.Y.

MINNESOTA ALPHA

Lon William Taylor Duluth, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA

Lampkin Herbert Butts University, Miss.

MISSISSIPPI THETA

William Duncan Baird Inverness, Miss.
Jacob Bures Epting, Jr. Tupelo, Miss.
Francis Lansdale Herbert Lexington, Miss.
Clarence Edgerton Powell, Jr. Greenwood, Miss.
William Thomas Robertson Holly Ridge, Miss.
Robert E. Smith Cleveland, Miss.
Joseph Wilnot Thomson, Jr. Hazlehurst, Miss.

MONTANA ALPHA

Ray Benton Delamater, Jr. Roundup, Mont.
Cornelius Dogteron Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada
Thomas Coulter Gilmour Lewistown, Mont.
Oliver Ephraim Jacques Great Falls, Mont.
William Dow Lundberg Billings, Mont.
Steve Charles Motil Stockett, Mont.
Donald Hebert Park Helena, Mont.
Charles H. Ruzicka Billings, Mont.
George Kirby Whitman Bozeman, Mont.
Joe Nick Vranish Roundup, Mont.
Sam Arnold Wirtala Sand Coulee, Mont.

MONTANA BETA

Loren Stanley Foot Helena, Mont.
Harlan Lee Johnson Butte, Mont.
Donald Edward LaRue Hot Springs, Mont.
Robert Wilson Sparks Butte, Mont.
Gordon Edgar Swanson Missoula, Mont.

NEVADA ALPHA

Robert Lee Burns Reno, Nev.
Lynn Dalton Casto Reno, Nev.
Maurice Joseph Sullivan, Jr. Reno, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

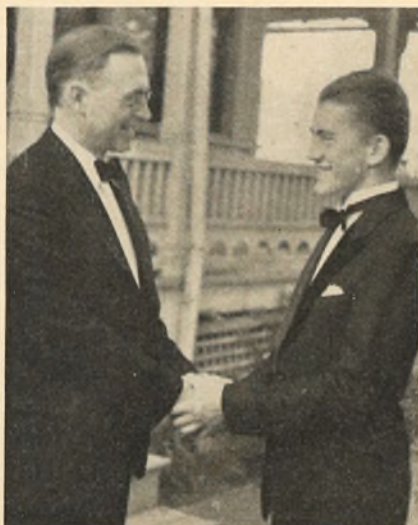
George Lawrence Austin, Jr. West Hartford, Conn.
Robert Johnson Alesbury Summit, N.J.
Phillip Somerville Bowie Rockville, Md.
William Ambrose Coughlin, Jr. Brighton, Mass.
Henry Welyt Coulter, Jr. Greensburg, Pa.
James Lucius French Indianapolis, Ind.
Francis March Hatch Rutland, Vt.
Richard Eiert Koester Baltimore, Md.
Richard Hartsborne Kimber Philadelphia, Pa.
William David Leo Bronxville, N.Y.
Robert Dugald Pearson Shaker Heights, Ohio
John Albert Puelicher Milwaukee, Wis.
Richard Barrett Smith Lake Stevens, Wash.
William Luther Thaxton, Jr. Houston, Tex.
Richard Binney Tower Auburndale, Mass.
Louis Edward Tufley Houston, Tex.
Leonard Hamilton Woods Washington, D.C.
Bernard Carl Ziegler, Jr. West Bend, Wis.

OHIO DELTA

Ralph Lee Holsinger Covington, Ohio

OHIO RHO

John Francis Beale Youngstown, Ohio
William Edward Jeremiah Youngstown, Ohio



Father and Son: Elmer C. Quin, N.Y. Δ '12, congratulates His Son, Willard C. Quin, Following His Initiation at Pennsylvania Gamma at Lafayette College in May, 1940.

OHIO SIGMA

Robert Clayton Lewis Alliance, Ohio

OHIO TAU

Charles Frederick Aurand, Jr. Alexandria, Va.
Myron F. Beal Oxford, Ohio
Clayton F. Crocker Middleport, N.Y.
Edwin John Franks Cincinnati, Ohio
Lester Ward Fruth Fostoria, Ohio
Harry Emerson Guinn Oxford, Ohio
John Walworth Izant Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Donald Joseph Jaglenski Cleveland, Ohio
Donald Eugene Morgan Findlay, Ohio
Chester Arthur Price, Jr. Wyoming, Ohio
James Earl Pruden, Jr. Wyoming, Ohio
Thomas Cromwell Richards, Jr. Akron, Ohio
Robert Warden Wheeler Akron, Ohio

OKLAHOMA MU

Earnest Allen Cowen Shawnee, Okla.
Glen Lanier Dark Oklahoma City, Okla.
Carroll L. Hurst Duncan, Okla.
Curt K. Whitney, Jr. Stillwater, Okla.
Wayne Henderson Woodman Elks City, Okla.

OREGON BETA

Robert L. Beckner Seattle, Wash.
Charles Leonard Clifford Glencullen, Ore.
William Frederick Ross Anaheim, Calif.
George Victor Townsend Eugene, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

Forrest S. Chilton, III Pompton Plains, N.J.
Jack Franklin Dedrick Roselle, N.J.
Charles Henry Lemmerman Kew Gardens, N.Y.
Henry Southard Mansel, Jr. Williamsport, Pa.
Robert Mitchell Northrup Canton, Pa.
Robert Herman Philipps, III Upper Montclair, N.J.
Robert Lawrence Walker Endwell, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI

George Frank Matonis Brooklyn, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON

William Henry Stormer Reynoldsville, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA

Alex Xavier Sotir Brokas Jamestown, N.Y.
Robert Edward Conner New Kensington, Pa.
William Edward Tabor Reynoldsville, Pa.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA

Richard Stanley Erickson Fruitdale, S.D.
Glenn Dinsmore Owens Vermillion, S.D.
Glenn M. Swedlund Sisseton, S.D.
Carl Theodore von Seggern Sigrist, S.D.

TENNESSEE ZETA

John C. Whitsitt Memphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE ETA

Prince Edward Claybrook Dresden, Tenn.
Robert Charles Hinton Corinth, Miss.
Telford Brooks Norman Corinth, Miss.
Delbert Sidney Nowell Trenton, Tenn.

TENNESSEE KAPPA

Paul Raymond Stagmaier, Jr. Chattanooga, Tenn.

TEXAS RHO

Frank Frederick Bell, III Dallas, Texas
Curtis Tiernan Bliss Kansas City, Mo.

UTAH UPSILON

Chase DelMar Kearn Logan, Utah
George Warren Lacey Tooele, Utah
Dean Gordon Merrill Preston, Idaho
Jack Shaw Boise, Idaho

VIRGINIA KAPPA

Peter Madison Axson, Jr. Craddock, Va.
George Thomas Blanford Portsmouth, Va.
Richard Joseph Davis Portsmouth, Va.
John Edward Warner Flourtown, Pa.

VIRGINIA SIGMA

James Hansen Blaikie West Hartford, Conn.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO

Richard Oscar Quill Washington, D.C.

WYOMING ALPHA

John Dale Anderson Torrington, Wyo.
Julius Anthony Begonia, Jr. Casper, Wyo.
Wendall Douglas Lack Mize, Miss.
Frank Salisbury Leas Laramie, Wyo.
Eli Nathan Moore Carthage, Miss.
Clifford Eugene Hollon Lusk, Wyo.
Arthur William Radisch Laramie, Wyo.

James H. ("Squire") Fort, Tenn. N, Ga. B '37, has accepted the position of private secretary to Congressman Stephen Pace of the Third Georgia district. Before accepting the appointment, Mr. Fort was engaged in the practice of law in Leesburg and Americus, Ga.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (University of Minnesota) (7) Donald Sheldon, Minneapolis; William E. Wagner, Duluth; Walter Lebens, George M. Welch, St. James; Harold Cragg, St. Paul; George F. Rich, Ft. Dodge, Iowa; John L. Wash, Sparta, Wis.

MISSISSIPPI THETA (Mississippi State College) (31) Louis Aden, Valley Park; Jack Barnes, Marvin Sigmon, Clarksdale; John Chapman, Billy Wilburn, Yazoo City; Jimmy Childs, Norman Hardee, Rufus Walt, III, Harris Wheeler, Cleveland; Tom Crews, Inverness; David Dowdell, Port Gibson; Jim Dunn, Jr., Alligator; Jimmy Dulin, Greenwood; Thompson Hood, Leland; Paul Jacobs, Fred Jordan, Columbus; George McFall, Sumner; Milton Jones, Nesbitt; Munford Jones, Ned Parrish, Tchula; Archie McKee, Ryan McMurtry, Jackson; James H. Morrow, Winona; Vergil Priestner, Grover Taylor, Meridian; Roland Rhyme, Lexington; Milmont Thompson, Hazlehurst; Albert R. Peck, Lucy, Tenn.; Lewis McKee, Memphis, Tenn.; Billy Billington, Franklin, Tenn.; Jack Hale, Amoral, Ark.

MONTANA ALPHA (Montana State College) (23) Eldon Dahl, Robert Murphy, Vernon Westlake, Bozeman; John Bader, Anaconda; Al Zupan, Big Sandy; Robert Whalen, Butte; Robert Kropp, Lowell Scott, Chouteau; Jim Mooney, Conrad; Richard Weber, Deer Lodge; John Galt, John Jones, Chuck Lane, Emmett Murphy, Great Falls; George Domme, Stanley Eck, Otto Keig, Helena; Chester Beldon, Robert Cain, Livingston; Richard Brickley, Rapelje; Neil Stacey, Red Lodge; Robert Harrison, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Melvyn Sherwood, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

MONTANA BETA (University of Montana) (22) Robert Ackertlund, Lloyd Eastman, Alva Giffin, Bruce Hanson, Ross Jones, Don MacDonald, Lees Margetts, William Miloglav, John Piquette, Micky Smith, Misoula; Bob Cruse, Chester Doyle, Jack Sweeney, Ben Tivand, Butte; Lowell Asher Livingston; Jack Davis, Bernard Kesselheim, Billings; Jim Kelly, Wolf Point; Bill Mather, Lewistown; Morris Mayo, Superior; Bob Richards, Valley City, N.D.; Robert Fleet, Annapolis, Md.

NEW YORK ALPHA (Cornell University) (22) Donald C. Smith, Buffalo; Richardson E. Browne, Richard E. Lindemann, George B. Spransy, Frank L. Stamberg, Milwaukee, Wis.; Edward H. Carman, III, John H. Eppler, Guy F. F. Garman, Baltimore, Md.; Rudd L. Boutchard, Newport News, Va.; James W. Brooks, Fremont, Ohio; Niel Chrisman, Jr., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Perry Egbert, Montgomery, Ala.; Thomas R. Graham, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert L. Holcombe, Upper Darby, Pa.; Roberts A. Hopkins, Birmingham, Mich.; Arthur M. Mattison, Rockford, Ill.; Thomas L. Nield, Swissvale, Pa.; Thomas J. Parrett, St. Joseph, Mich.; Ralph A. Smallman, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; Frederick F. Taussig, Englewood, N.J.; Charles C. Dugan, Harrisburg, Pa.; Robert J. Franke, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S.A.

NEW YORK DELTA (Syracuse University) (8) Robert Fuller, Robert Dettor, Syracuse; Albert Arnold, Jordan; Warren Jenks, Oneida; Raymond Minor, Batavia; Roland Fowler, Ossining; Ernest Alther, Martinsburg, W.Va.; Leonard Clark, Bristol, Conn.

NORTH CAROLINA THETA (Davidson College) (13) Richard B. Port, Winston-Salem; Robert O. Preyer, James Baren Millikan, Elmer W. Graves, Jr., Robert McGeachy, Greensboro; James P. Harris, Wilmington; James H. Clark, Jr., Elizabethtown; McAlister Carson, Jr., Charlotte; James E. Bethea, Dillon, S.C.; Norman F. Jones, Union, S.C.; James M. Bruce, Roy F. Hunt, Greenville, S.C.; Lofton P. Fuqua, Milan, Tenn.

NORTH CAROLINA XI (University of North Carolina) (16) John A. Carter, Salisbury; Robert H. Crawford, Jr., Rutherfordton; Donald R. Fuller, Lumberton; Bahnson Gray, Winston-Salem; Charles A. McLendon, Greensboro; E. K. Powe, III, Durham; John Tillett, Jr., John J. Robinson, Charlotte; John D. Wood, Wilmington; Lee P. Whitcomb, Columbia, S.C.; Richard Doeschler, Jacksonville, Fla.; John B. Eschelman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Paul S. Huber, Norfolk, Va.; Arthur T. Montgomery, William T. Newman, Atlanta, Ga.; Alexander D. Wilson, II, Binghanton, N.Y.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (University of North Dakota) (20) Roland Bondelid, Roy Douglas, Roy Hanson, Ralph Johnson, Harold Leifur, Robert Lund, Walter Wheeler, Grand Forks; James Freeman Dickinson; Patrick Beaudry, William McGraw, Manville Truemann, Grafton; Wallace Alm, Robert Partridge, William Wilkinson, Mandan; Gordon Westguard, Velva; John Burgum, Washburn; Joseph Donovan, Cambridge, Mass.; Ledyard Burbans, Crookston, Minn.; Donald Wilmot, Berginfield, N.J.; Bruce Stevenson, Superior, Wis.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA (North Dakota State College) (17) Charles Dills, Jack George, Sam Hess, Bruce Hoverson, Fargo; Jim Guy, George Smith, Amedia; Vernon Peterson, Bismarck; Rolland English, Casselton; John S. Donnelly, Fergus Homme, Grafton; Elmer Anderson, Linton; Dick Baron, Pat McCormick, Bill Mushik, Delbert Skjod, Mandan; Allan Flaten, Park River; James Leet, Webster.

OHIO DELTA (Ohio Wesleyan University) (23) Hugh E. Diem, Robert L. May, Delaware; Clarence A. Waters, Ashtabula; Henry E. Nagel, Cincinnati; William E. Walters, Marion; Joseph W. Dickman, New Carlisle; Charles B. Haverstock, N. Canton; Theodore L. Cruse, Max K. Vogt, Piqua; Gerald E.

Ensign, Moree C. Franklin, Shaker Heights; Fred M. Adams, Springfield; Robert S. Seaton, Greenwich, Conn.; Barton A. Carpenter, Geneva, Ill.; Harry S. Cox, Covington, Ky.; John F. Clarke, Battle Creek, Mich.; Robert S. Kendall, James W. Rowland, Birmingham, Mich.; Roy Olton, Long Island, N.Y.; Irving L. Griffin, Richmond Hill, N.Y.; Charles S. Overmiller, Harrisburg, Pa.; James R. Quigg, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charles T. Bettinger, Charleston, W.Va.

OHIO THETA (Ohio State University) (25) Sidney S. Allen, Edwin W. Bringardner, Robert C. Byers, James H. Connor, Richard W. Eubank, Robert J. Elleman, Donald T. Johnstone, John C. Lorms, Philip B. Miller, Robert L. McElree, George Peters, Edwin F. Shaffer, Richard L. Taylor, Dennis F. Wilke, Robert Wineberg, Robert C. Yokum, Columbus; Bruce E. Kesseling, Akron; Mark L. Saylor, Canal Winchester; Al Wayne Flor, George L. Troppman, Cleveland; Emlyn R. Marker, Toledo; Robert A. Quigley, Miami, Fla.; John F. Egolf, Dean F. Peaks, Aurora, Ill.; George A. Steiner, Eldred, Pa.

OHIO MU (Denison University) (18) Lynn Troxel, Tiffin; Thomas Edwards, Ironton; David Hunsinger, Cincinnati; David Thierwechter, Oak Harbor; Stanley Johnson, Mt. Vernon; Thomas Root, Plymouth; Russell Stanton, Ashtabula; Charles Akers, Cleveland Heights; James Cochran, Bellaire; Phillip Desmond, Hubbard Woods, Ill.; John Oakes, Chicago, Ill.; Walter Muellenhagen, Detroit, Mich.; David Lanman, East Chicago, Ind.; George Guffin, Cary, Ind.; Leonard Sharer, Pasadena, Calif.; Stewart Pattison, Newton Centre, Mass.; Richard Conrad, Wayne, N.Y.; Jack Schwartz, Orlando, Fla.

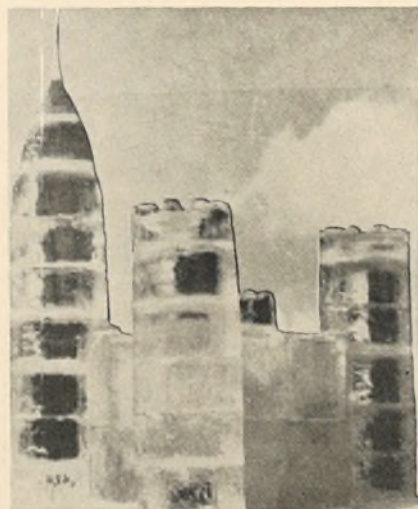
OHIO RHO (Case School of Applied Science) (17) Walter Francis Mlynko, Cleveland; John Witt Lewis, Cleveland Heights; George Ingalls Wightman, Richard J. Martin, Robert B. Leachman, Lakewood; Steven S. Werkman, Toledo; Bill W. Shisler, Beach City; Thomas G. Gregory, Ravenna; William J. Leiss, Robert M. Baker, Youngstown; Allan W. Katila, Painesville; David F. Munns, Geneva; George J. Viscosity, Ashtabula; Philip A. Legge, Urbana; Cloud L. Cray, Birmingham, Mich.; George H. Fiedler, Long Island, N.Y.; Erwin G. Rice, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

OHIO SIGMA (Mount Union College) (15) Roger Bechler, James Doty, James Rennels, Alliance; William Alexander, Robert Harrison, Thomas Williams, William R. Bush, John Schory, Canton; William H. Merry, Jr., Jack Warner, Salem; Robert Sloan, Ravenna; William Schumm, Girard; Stanley Daum, Diamond; Harry George, Mineralva; Richard South, Massillon.

OHIO TAU (Miami University) (6) Myron Beal, Oxford; Barton Baumgardner, Greenville; Ralph Galloway, Chester Price, Bill Kraus, Cincinnati; Don Morgan, Findlay.

OKLAHOMA KAPPA (University of Oklahoma) (19) Robert D. Ortenburger, Norman; Ben A. Ames, Jr., Buddy R. Daughtrey, C. Dudley Strother, Richard O. Trent, Vernon Lee Red, Jr., Oklahoma City; Richard L. Hull, John G. Richards, Jules E. Thompson, Tulsa; Mark G. Halliday, Anadarko; Edwin P. Kerr, Jr., Shawnee; Thomas Paul Bayless, Claremore; William H. Stromberg, Ardmore; John M. Bingman, Okmulgee; Ralph W. Currell, Lawton; William B. Harris, Jr., Hugo; Robert P. Evans, Little Rock, Ark.; James F. Reed, El Dorado, Ark.; Frank A. Knapp, Jr., Fort Worth, Texas.

OKLAHOMA MU (Oklahoma A. and M. College) (18) Jack Bailey, Norman Harrison, Stillwater; James Blackford, Taylor Burton, Glen Clifton, Joe Laly, Chad Robinson, Warren Morey, Tulsa; Tate Edmondson, Muskogee; Pat Farbro, Bristow; Bill Haight, Shawnee; Kelly Hartley, Grove; Don Hudson, Pawnee; John March, Duncan; Jack McGovern, Wewoka; C. E. Price, Lawton; Leroy Stanley, Sapulpa; Glenn Mullins, Dayton, Ohio.



Ice Castle of New York Rho at Saint Lawrence University; Carnered First Prize at Winter Carnival in January, 1940.

OREGON ALPHA (Oregon State College) (30) Howard Beaver, William Teutch, Corvallis; Stuart Rankin, Hermiston; Sig Ellingson, James Hunt, Robert Pape, Klamath Falls; Harry Amacher, Noland Atteberry, George Bain, Victor Brown, George Brummer, Virgil Cavanaugh, James Coon, Robert Dascenzp, John Duffy, John Gates, Leland Gustafson, Ralph Harper, Gene Holweger, Edward Hunt, Stanley Jacobsen, Donald Jones, William McCleauye, Donald Parsons, Stuart Robertson, Russell Stenz, Robert Wells, Portland; Thomas Marshall, Roseburg; William Shinn, Salem; Carol Thorne, Long Beach, Calif.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (Gettysburg College) (15) Robert C. McGarvey, Clearfield; Robert J. Wolfe, Drexel Hills; Dalton H. Deckman, Jack Ray, Lemoyn; Robert L. Lange, Middletown; Telford L. Shenefeld, Mont Alto; Richard M. March, Norris-town; Norman Haas, Harry R. Stephenson, Philadelphia; Richard E. Crouse, Somerset; Anthony Yovicoson, Steelton; Jack D. Kennedy, Raphael A. Rossett, Baltimore, Md.; Denman F. Jacobsen, Elizabeth, N.J.; Ferris R. Blackwood, Englewood, N.J.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (Bucknell University) (16) Frank J. De Angelis, Jermyn; H. Albert Bohner, Lemoyn; Frederic C. Lechner, Jr., Montoursville; Thomas H. Kinkade, Williamsport; Kenneth W. Finger, Bayonne, N.J.; Richard J. Zott, Carlstadt, N.J.; William C. Singleman Elizabeth, N.J.; John A. Parachini, Grantwood, N.J.; Erdman W. Roppel-ya, Sayreville, N.J.; William Katz, Teaneck, N.J.; Henry M. Reed, West Orange, N.J.; Edward J. Martin, Albany, N.Y.; Holbert B. Campbell, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; Edward K. Hoffman, Elmira, N.Y.; John P. Jones, New York, N.Y.; Robert B. Bartow, Rock-ville Centre, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA (Allegheny College) (15) James Hielbrun, Callensburg; George R. Shore, East Brady; Charles D. Foye, Erie; Calvin Miller, Kittanning; George M. Lick, Northeast; Earl Gilbert, Scottdale; Floyd A. Ferguson, Wilkingsburg; George E. Smith, York; Andrew G. Williams, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Seibert, Mahwah, N.J.; Joseph Sorce, Freedom, N.Y.; James F. Valone, Jamestown, N.Y.; J. Parker Swanson, Lakewood, N.Y.; Alan A. Moore, Lakewood, Ohio; Harold Miller, Mingo Jct., Ohio.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (Rhode Island State College) (18) Nat J. Federico, George Mearns, Westerly; William Allan, Jr., John G. Duba, Newport; Arthur C. Day, Jamestown; Howard Laity, Craig Burton, James J. O'Hearn, Narragansett; Alfred Kennerleber, Wakefield; Hollis Farnum, North Providence; Carl W. Holmberg, Providence; Donald R. Roberts, Pawtucket; Albert L. Strehke, Cranston; Leon Pierce, Jr., Kenneth Munroe, West Barrington; Stanley J. Modzelewski, James J. Duffy, Worcester, Mass.; Walter E. Sullivan, Fall River, Mass.

TENNESSEE ZETA (Southwestern College) (21) Karl Frank, James Dwyer, Clifford F. Moriarty, Billy Doyle, Stratton McNeill, William L. Bay, Franklin Ellis, Bill Dewey, Fred Smithwick, Sam McCulloch, Martin O'Callaghan, Sam S. Moore, Carl Dickerson, Jr., George Morrow, Jr., Memphis, Tommy St. Charles, Nashville; William Jarnigan, Jefferson City; Walter Foster, Germantown; Cham Canon, Tunica, Miss.; Raymond Clay Williams, Clarksdale, Miss.; James T. Baird, Inverness, Miss.; Henry Saunders, New York, N.Y.

TENNESSEE KAPPA (University of Tennessee) (31) Hop Bailey, Richard Bowen, R. F. Brooks, John Chamberlain, Edd Lockett, John McCallie, James McCravey, Donald McLean, Bill Scaggs, Knoxville; John Brooks, Tom Crutchfield, Laurence Doster, Mark Hays, Bill Stone, Ben Taylor, Chattanooga; Herbert Cook, Columbia; John T. McNamee, Grand Junction; Lewis Hagler, Ralph Randolph, Duncan Sheets, Bill Sledge, Memphis; John Bruce, Old Hickory; Dick Koella, Rockford; Jim Young, Crawfordville, Ark.; Bud Hubbell, Conn.; Eugene Fields, III; Kenneth Hare, Indianapolis, Ind.; Ross Pierce, James Ross, Detroit, Mich.; Ted Cook, Dick Mehan, W.Va.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA (Cumberland University) (15) Oscar Atchley, Jr., Joe Gwynne Eatherly, Lloyd Lensgraf, A. Wilson McCartney, Edward Phillips, Lebanon; James Nolan, Clarksville; Egbert Hayward, Cornersville; William Fessey, Nashville; Billy Cartwright, Alfred English, Roy Gilbert, Wayne Renegar, Ryall Smith, Shelbyville; Jimmie Wardlow, La Fayette, Ga.; Stanley Litts, Belleville, N.J.

TENNESSEE NU (Vanderbilt University) (16) John Bevington, Jack Brandon, Billy Smith, Marion Webb, Nashville; Bill Armistead, Henry Bailey, Jr., Franklin; Ed Graham, Madison; John May Whitney Ozier, Germantown; Stanton Tubb, Sparta; John Walker, Memphis; Jack McDavid, Birmingham, Ala.; Frank Stites, Louisville, Ky.; John Renolds, Marietta, Ga.; Ed Hopkins, Douglas Martin, III, St. Louis, Mo.

TENNESSEE OMEGA (University of the South) (19) John Fort, Silas Williams, Jr., Chattanooga; Robert Andrews, Armour Bowen, Jr., David Fox, James Hammond, Memphis; Dudley Kizer, Milan; Jerry Atkinson, Nashville; Harry Logue, James Petty, Shelbyville; John Blackwell, Joe Shaw, John Stephenson, Birmingham, Ala.; Burleigh Whiteside, Pass-A-Grill, Fla.; Harry Goellitz, Oak Park, Ill.; Albert Woods, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Joe Calder, Wilmington, N.C.; Augustus Sylvan, Columbia, S.C.; Porter Williams, Charleston, S.C.

TEXAS DELTA (Southern Methodist University) (26) Richard Biggs, Ted Ramey, Tom Allen, Frank Kiddoo, George Bryan, Homer Dunn, Bill McMath, Weldon Royall, Ed Summerfeld, Hal Hancock, Gene White, Dallas; Bill Thomas, Charles Christie, Harvey White, Wichita Falls; Roy Owenby, Denison; Jock Marsh, San Angelo; Ed Johnston, Longview; Henry Coit, Richardson; Lucius McCelvey, Temple; Hoyle Simms, Conroe; Foster Elder, Arlington; Tribbs Core, Pine Bluff, Ark.; M. O. Johnston, Glendale, Calif.; Fletcher Gibson, Radnor, Pa.; Frank Barnhill, Marshall City, Mo.; Gene Thompson, Asbury Park, N.J.

VIRGINIA OMICRON (University of Virginia) (18) Charles C. Cooper, Bluefield; Robert J. Keller, III, Lynchburg; Elbert S. Jamison, Jr., Richard M. O'Connell, Robert M. Ramsey, Birmingham, Ala.; Fred C. Wallace, Jr., Fort Benning, Ga.; Edgar H. Lawman, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; John C. Haly, Louisville, Ky.; Robert P. Fuller, Baltimore, Md.; John H. Berkley, Harrisburg, Pa.; Benjamin P. Davidson, Montclair, N.J.; Edward E. Brown, White Plains, N.Y.; Walter A. Coakley, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Charles A. Crumm, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Robert B. Finlay, Bronxville, N.Y.; James R. Bryant, Walter C. Hubbard, III, Cleveland, Ohio; Milton A. Parlow, Milwaukee, Wis.

VIRGINIA SIGMA (Washington and Lee University) (12) William J. Forrestel, Waynesboro; Lloyd L. Ward, Jr., Blytheville, Ark.; Richard Rockwell, Hartford, Conn.; Clarence D. Lamar, Pensacola, Fla.; William P. Nicholson, III, Atlanta, Ga.; Richard L. Duchossois, Chicago, Ill.; John N. McCormick, Louisville, Ky.; Guy P. Clark, Jr., Clarkdale, Miss.; Clifton R. Hood, Jr., Leland, Miss.; Robert C. Mehorter, Maplewood, N.J.; Jay D. Cook, Jr., Swarthmore, Pa.; Robert H. Moore, Jr., Bluefield, W. Va.

VIRGINIA TAU (University of Richmond) (11) Richard Baylor, Horace Powell, John Rose, James Smith, Richmond; Raymond B. Coulter, Ashland; Roy Harter, Jr., Fredericksburg; Robert Cooke, Norbon Doyle, Lawrenceville; William F. Miller, Madison, Conn.; James R. Eads, Bethany, Mo.; Gordon M. Christensen, Carmel, N.Y.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (University of Washington) (28) Richard Berner, Leon Brigham, Jr., Charles Coder, Paul Cressman, Reid Erickson, George Burkbeimer, Charles Kolb, Carl Nielsen, John Putnam, Carl Sunde, Duane Truesdell, Allen Salsbury, John Van Horn, Clifford Willner; Russell Anderson, Tacoma; Frank Bayerd, John Carr, Dillon; Donald Cowan, Naches; Maurice Gieb, Wilbur; James Johnston, Yakima; Robert Jones, Coulee City; Carl Lobe, Bellingham; Robert McGoldrick, Spokane; James Uecker, Cashmere; William Moyer, Evanston, Ill.; Dale Myers, Kansas City, Mo.; Marwin Porter, William Ranquet, Great Falls, Mont.

WASHINGTON BETA (Washington State College) (29) Don McCroskey, Bill Bellamy, Pullman; Charles Loomis, George O'Malley, Seattle; Stan Doepke, Earl Rohwer, Spangle; Bob Strauz, Tony Samson, Yakima; Marston Fitzsimmons, Pomeroy; George Dulantyl, Bob Franks, Joe Jaeger, John Barrett, Bob Baker, Spokane; Arne Sundquist, Denny Thompson, Hoquiam; Ken Malcom, Obop; Carl Bailey, Steilacoom; Thane Heisel, North Bend; Bill Taylor, Dallas Thornton, Walla Walla; Ted Olson, Mason City; Dick Hawley, Olympia; Claude Calavan, Vancouver; Dick Dennie, Harold Dennie, Fairfield; Jim Simonton, Raymond; Francis Abernatti, San Francisco, Calif.; Ray Newkirk, Fairfield, Calif.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO (George Washington University) (32) John Clavey, Thomas Coleman, Joseph Dyer, George Eyster, Jack Donaldson, George Gee, David Haupt, Zeb Hamilton, Robert Ireby, Edward Kent, Woodrow Miller, James Moseley, James Loggins, Walter Perkins, Warren Preisser, Max Ward, Cromwell Warner, Thomas Watson, Washington; Arthur Bergman, Fred Bickford, Chevy Chase, Md.; Robert Bauman, Alliance, Neb.; Jack Bronson, San Jose Calif.; James Cash, Hazen, Ark.; Charles Cash, Malvern, Ark.; John Gannon, Indian Springs, Md.; Clay Henderson, Pochantas, Ark.; Dudley Judd, Fred Stuart, Arlington, Va.; Arlo Quill, Werner, N.D.; Charles Schindler, Rye, N.Y.; Richard Taylor, Lincoln, Neb.; Charles Van Diver, The Dalles, Ore.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (University of Wisconsin) (28) John Davis, Herbert Hull, Art Johnson, William Ruddle, Jim Taylor, Lyon L. Brinsmade, Madison; Robert Beirle, Otto Fritz, Bob Graham, Paul Klein, Jerry Kostreva, Pat Harder, Bob Raah, Julius Benick, Milwaukee; William Henderson, Beloit; Fred Kohl, Jr., Ripon; Roy Osterstrom, Bayfield; Daniel Pierce, Edgerton; Keith Roberts, Wisconsin Rapids; Walker Smith, Sheboygan; Bill McKeon, Ladysmith; Arnold Hillensperger, Wausau; Bill Smith, Stevens Point; Bill Pfeil, Fond du Lac; Robert Seaver, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Robert Willding, Des Moines, Iowa; Bud Johnson, Chicago, Ill.; Bill Garrity, Freeport, Ill.

WISCONSIN PHI (Beloit College) (8) John Zimmerman, Beloit; Roger Olson, Deerfield; Jack Latimer, Chicago, Ill.; Sterling Schrock, Dixon, Ill.; Vincent Hagen, Joe Walker, Rockford; Ill.; Claude Dennison, Gary, Ind.; Ed Mathys, Minneapolis, Minn.

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

THE FOUNDERS

NOBLE LESLIE DeVOTIE (1838-1861)
JOHN B. RUDOLPH (1835-1910)
JOHN W. KERR (1835-1898)
NATHAN E. COCKRELL (1833-1859)
WADE H. FOSTER (1838-1867)
ABNER E. PATTON (1835-1863)
SAMUEL M. DENNIS (1834-1864)
THOMAS C. COOK (1836-1906)

HONORARY EMINENT SUPREME ARCHON

LIEUTENANT GENERAL STANLEY H. FORD, U.S. Army (Ohio Θ '98), 390 Sycamore Ave., Merion, Pa.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

Eminent Supreme Archon: DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN (Ohio Δ '02), 1909 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon: GEORGE N. SHORT (Ohio Δ '05), 103 Lewisohn Bldg., Butte, Mont.
Eminent Supreme Warden: DR. FRED H. TURNER (Ill. B '22), 152 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.
Eminent Supreme Herald: COBB C. TORRANCE (Ga. B '21), 817 Citizens & Sou. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Eminent Supreme Chronicler: G. A. GINTER (Ohio E '97), 900 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE NATIONAL OFFICE

1856 Sheridan Rd., P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
Telephone Davis 1856
Eminent Supreme Recorder and Editor of THE RECORD: LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01).
Chapter Supervisor: ALBERT J. SCHOTH (Cre. A '18).
Associate Editor of THE RECORD: DON M. GABLE (Ohio Δ '35).
Traveling Secretary: JAMES H. HASTINGS (Calif. Γ '40).
Auditor of Chapter Accounts: WARREN M. TURNER (N.Y. Δ '19).

PAST EMINENT SUPREME ARCHONS

THOMAS S. MELL, 1885-1890 (Ga. B '78), 257 Hill St., Athens, Ga.
*JOHN C. CAPERS, 1891 (S.C. A '86), d. Sept. 5, 1919, at Washington, D.C.
J. WASHINGTON MOORE, 1892-1894 (Tenn. N '91), 1711-17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT M. AUSTIN, 1895-1898 (Ohio Δ '94), 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
*FLOYD C. FULROW, 1899-1900 (Ga. Φ '97), d. April 26, 1923, at New York, N.Y.
*REV. G. HENDREE HARRISON, 1901-1902 (Ga. Φ '95), d. Jan. 28, 1936, at Pensacola, Fla.
*WILLIAM C. LEVERE, 1903-1906 (Ill. Ψ-Ω '98), d. Feb. 22, 1927, at Evanston, Ill.
*GEORGE D. KIMBALL, 1907-1910 (Colo. Z '95), d. July 8, 1936, at Denver, Colo.
*GOV. WILLIAM W. BRANDON, 1911-1912 (Ala. M '92), d. Dec. 7, 1934, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
MARVIN E. HOLDERNESS, 1913-1914 (Tenn. N '02), 1st Natl. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
*DON R. ALMY, 1915-1918 (N.Y. A '97), d. Oct. 23, 1927, at Redding, Conn.

JUDGE ARTHUR J TUTTLE, 1919-1922 (Mich. I-B '92), Federal Court Chambers, Detroit, Mich.
T. GIBSON HOBBS, 1923-1924 (Va. O '09), Law Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.
LAUREN FOREMAN, 1925-1928 (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
O. K. QUIVEY, 1929-1930 (Ind. B '12), Baltimore & Ohio Central Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT, 1931-1932 (Ohio E '94), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
JUDGE WALTER B. JONES, 1933-1934 (Ala. A-M '10), Box 708, Montgomery, Ala.
DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, 1935-1937 (Okla. K '16), Dean of Students, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
CHARLES F. COLLINS, 1937-1939 (Mass. B-T '12), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
*Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ELMER B. SANFORD (Mich. I-B '03), Secretary (1947), 250 Old Country Rd., Mineola, L.I., N.Y.
FRANK K. HOUSTON (Tenn. N '04), President, (1945), Chemical National Bank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
CHARLES M. CARPENTER (Mich. A '17), (1943), 64 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
PHILIP H. SENIOR (Pa. Θ '05), Vice-President (1949), Redding, Conn.
LEON C. STOWELL (Mass. Γ '14), (1941), Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
ROBERT GIBSON (Tenn. Q '87), Trustee Emeritus, Tappan, N.Y.
WILLIAM MACK (N.C. Θ '83), Trustee Emeritus, 272 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn, N.Y.
RUDY S. UZZELL (Colo. Z '03), Trustee Emeritus, 130 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

EXTENSION INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

WALLACE E. CAMPBELL (N.Y. Δ '19), Chairman, 3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), P.O. Box 553, Richmond, Va.
RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
FRED H. LOOMIS (Kan. B '13), Grand Forks, N.D.
HENRY T. MILLS (N.C. Θ '06), 22 W. Washington St., Greenville, S.C.

GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

COUNSEL FOR THE FRATERNITY

NORMAN H. PRITCHARD (Ind. A '04), 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

DIRECTOR OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY (Okla. K '16), Dean of Students, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

LEVERE MEMORIAL TEMPLE BUILDING COMMITTEE

JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT (Ohio E '94), Chairman, 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
PARK W. STICKNEY (N.H. A '08), c/o Warren Webster & Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01), P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

PROVINCES AND CHAPTERS

In corresponding with chapters address your letters: "Eminent Archon," "Eminent Correspondent," etc.

PROVINCE ALPHA

Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, Connecticut
Archon: ROBERT R. HASKELL (Mass. B-T '19), 230 Congress St., Room 301, Boston, Mass.
Deputy Archon: PROCTOR H. PAGE (W.C. P '21), 102 College St., Burlington, Vt.
Recorder and Editor, BULLETIN: EDWARD F. ROCKWOOD (Mass. I-T '04), 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Treasurer: WM. W. PADDOCK (W.C. P '06), 30 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
Alumni Secretary: WM. D. MORTON, JR. (Mass. Γ '27), 10 State St., Room 412, Boston, Mass.
University of Maine (Maine Alpha-1901), ΣAE House, College Rd., Orono, Me.
Boston University (Mass. Beta-Upsilon-1892), 58 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.
Harvard University (Mass. Gamma-1893), 60 Boylston St., Cambridge, Mass.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Mass. Delta-1894), 6 Humboldt Ave., Worcester, Mass.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mass. Iota-Tau-1892), 484 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Massachusetts State College (Mass. Kappa-1937), 387 N. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Dartmouth College (N.H. Alpha-1908), ΣAE House, College and Elm Sts., Hanover, N.H.
University of New Hampshire (N.H. Beta-1917), ΣAE House, Madbury Rd., Durham, N.H.
Rhode Island State College (R.I. Alpha-1929), ΣAE House, College Rd., Kingston, R.I.
Norwich University (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi-1927), ΣAE House, Parade St., Northfield, Vt.
University of Vermont (Vt. Beta-1929), 56 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.

PROVINCE BETA

New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey
Honorary Archon: DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ-Ω '26), 333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Archon: ERIC G. JOHNSON (Pa. X-O '23), 1309 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Deputy Archon: FAIRBAIRN GILKESON (N.Y. A '14), 519 Wynnwood Rd., Merion, Pa.
Recorder: GEORGE T. MASCOTT (Mass. B-T '30), 570 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
Treasurer: ARTHUR L. BECK (Pa. Φ '22), 1111 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
Alumni Secretaries: HOWARD A. SCHWEPPE (Pa. X-O '37), 173 Knox Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.; ARTHUR H. GRATZ (Pa. Ω '40), 12 Dunlap St., Meadville, Pa.; HORACE MONTGOMERY (N.Y. A '38), Watertown, N.Y.
Editor, THE BULLETIN: FLOYD W. SMITH (N.Y. P '09), 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
Cornell University (N.Y. Alpha-1891), ΣAE House, Hillcrest, Ithaca, N.Y.
Syracuse University (N.Y. Delta-1907), 737 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Columbia University (N.Y. Mu-1895), 531 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Saint Lawrence University (N.Y. Rho-1919), ΣAE House, 62 Park St., Canton, N.Y.
Bard College (N.Y. Sigma-Phi-1895), ΣAE House, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Pennsylvania State College (Pa. Alpha-Zeta-1892), ΣAE House, Beaver Ave. and Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Lafayette College (Pa. Gamma-1919), ΣAE House, Cattell and Clinton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Gettysburg College (Pa. Delta-1883), 41 Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa.
Bucknell University (Pa. Zeta-1893), ΣAE House, 4th and St. George Sts., Lewisburg, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania (Pa. Theta-1901), ΣAE House, 3908 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickinson College (Pa. Sigma-Phi-1890), ΣAE House, College and Louthers Sts., Carlisle, Pa.
Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pa. Phi-1919), 4915 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
University of Pittsburgh (Pa. Chi-Omicron-1913), 244 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny College (Pa. Omega-1887), 585 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

PROVINCE GAMMA

District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia
Honorary Archon: ADMIRAL HARRY G. HAMLET (Mass. I-T '95), 6410 Beechwood Drive, Chevy Chase, Md.
Archon: CHARLES R. ALLEN (W.C. P '18), Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Deputy Archon: DR. HERMAN P. THOMAS (Va. T '17), 212 South Colonial Ave., Richmond, Va.
Recorder-Treasurer: ZEBULON T. RUDOLPH (Ala. M '25), 4453 Que St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Alumni Secretary: T. SYMTHE FLINN (N.C. Θ '11), P.O. Box 634, Columbia, S.C.
George Washington University (Wash. City Rho—1858), 1128-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Saint John's College (Md. Rho-Delta—1935), c/o St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.
Davidson College (N.C. Theta—1883), Box 33, Davidson, N.C.
Duke University (N.C. Nu—1931), Box 4713, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.
University of North Carolina (N.C. Xi—1857), No. 1 Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wofford College (S.C. Gamma—1885), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.
University of South Carolina (S.C. Delta—1882), c/o University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
Furman University (S.C. Phi—1868), 6 Howe St., Greenville, S.C.
College of William and Mary (Va. Kappa—1857), ΣAE House, Williamsburg, Va.
University of Virginia (Va. Omicron—1858), ΣAE House, Grady Ave., University, Va.
Washington and Lee University (Va. Sigma—1867), Box 284 or 205 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.
University of Richmond (Va. Tau—1884), University of Richmond, Va.

PROVINCE DELTA

Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
Honorary Archon: ARTHUR H. HARRIS (Ohio Δ '15), 339 E. Church St., Marion, Ohio.
Archon: RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Deputy Archon: LOUIS NIPPETT (Ohio E '28), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Recorder-Treasurer: RALPH R. BOZELL (Ind. B '15), 41 Oakdale Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Royal Oak, Mich.
Alumni Secretary: ETHERIDGE B. BAUGH (Ind. B '23), 703 Owen St., Lafayette, Ind.
Franklin College (Ind. Alpha—1892), 798 E. Jefferson St., Franklin, Ind.
Purdue University (Ind. Beta—1893), 408 N. Ellsworth St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana University (Ind. Gamma—1907), ΣAE House, Fraternity Quadrangle, Bloomington, Ind.
Adrian College (Mich. Alpha—1887), ΣAE House, College and Madison Sts., Adrian, Mich.
Michigan State College (Mich. Gamma—1927), 131 Bogue St., East Lansing, Mich.
University of Michigan (Mich. Iota-Beta—1889), 1408 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ohio Wesleyan University (Ohio Delta—1888), 23 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon—1889), 2707 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ohio State University (Ohio Theta—1892), 1934 Indiana Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Denison University (Ohio Mu—1919), 203 Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
Case School of Applied Science (Ohio Rho—1905), 1641 E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mount Union College (Ohio Sigma—1885), 1359 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.
Miami University (Ohio Tau—1919), Tallawanda Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

PROVINCE EPSILON

Alabama, Florida, Georgia
Honorary Archon: FRANK E. SPAIN (Ala. I '10), 706 Bankers Bond Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Archon: J. HENSON MARKHAM (Fla. T '24), 1625 Barnett National Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
Deputy Archon: S. R. BRIDGES, JR. (Ga. E '33), 510 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Recorder-Treasurer: JUDGE BRYANT A. WHITMIRE (Ala. I '33), Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Ala. Alpha-Mu—1878), Box 469 or 319 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.
Birmingham-Southern College (Ala. Iota—1878), 909 9th Ave. W., Birmingham, Ala.
University of Alabama (Ala. Mu—March 9, 1856), 1115 University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
University of Florida (Fla. Upsilon—1884), 1483 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
University of Georgia (Ga. Beta—1866), 358 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
Emory University (Ga. Epsilon—1881), Box 638 or No. 4 Fraternity Row, Emory University, Ga.
Georgia School of Technology (Ga. Phi—1890), 714 Techwood Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Mercer University (Ga. Psi—1870), c/o Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

PROVINCE ZETA

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota
Honorary Archon: DEAN EMERITUS WILBUR J. TETERS (Ohio Σ '93), College of Pharmacy, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Archon: DR. CHESTER D. LEE (Iowa Γ '26), 1120 Harding Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Deputy Archon: HERSCHEL S. MORGAN (S.D. Σ '17), Vermillion, S.D.
Recorder-Treasurer: H. HALL TRICE (Mo. A '33), c/o Conley-Myers Agency, Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
Alumni Secretary: JOSEPH S. MARSHALL (S.D. Σ '38), 217 E. National St., Vermillion, S.D.

MARCH DEADLINE

FEBRUARY 1 is the deadline for the March issue of THE RECORD and all material intended for use in that issue should be sent in well before that date. Photographs for use in the March issue must be received not later than January 15. All material for THE RECORD is judged primarily on its news value but, other things being equal, will be given priority in accordance with the date received. Articles and photographs should be addressed to Editor, THE RECORD of ΣAE, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

University of Iowa (Iowa Beta—1905), 303 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa State College (Iowa Gamma—1905), 140 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Drake University (Iowa Delta—1921), 1235-34th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
University of Kansas (Kan. Alpha—1903), 1301 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Kansas State College (Kan. Beta—1913), 1856 College Heights Rd., Manhattan, Kan.
University of Missouri (Mo. Alpha—1884), 100 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.
Washington University (Mo. Beta—1892) ΣAE House, No. 8 Fraternity Row, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.
University of Nebraska (Neb. Lambda-Pi—1893), 635 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.
University of South Dakota (S.D. Sigma—1911), 505 E. Main St., Vermillion, S.D.

PROVINCE ETA

Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Utah
Archon: CHARLES F. BRANNAN (Colo. Z '29), 318 Birch, Denver, Colo.
Deputy Archon: GERALD J. HENAGHAN (Colo. X '28), 652 Garfield St., Denver, Colo.
Recorder: JOHN M. COKE (Colo. A '28), 1415 Washington Ave., Golden, Colo.
Treasurer: R. RODNEY HUGHES (Colo. Δ '21), 1108 S. College Ave., Ft. Collins, Colo.
Colorado State College (Colo. Delta—1917), 306 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
University of Denver (Colo. Zeta—1891), 2050 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colo.
Colorado School of Mines (Colo. Lambda—1903), Box 398 or 1015-15th St., Golden, Colo.
University of Colorado (Colo. Cbi—1891), 891-12th St., Boulder, Colo.
Utah State College (Utah Upsilon—1939), 489 E. 3rd N., Logan, Utah.
University of Wyoming (Wyo. Alpha—1917), 317 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

PROVINCE THETA

Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Texas
Honorary Archon: J. LEWELL LAFFERTY (Ark. A-T '26), Fort Worth Natl. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.
Archon: GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Recorder: A. FRANK CAMPBELL (Ala. A-M '30), Federal Land Bank, 860 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La.
Treasurer: IRA W. DAVIS (Ark. A-T '27), 5970 Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex.
Alumni Secretary: WILLIAM W. CAUDILL (Okla. M '37), c/o Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Tex.
Alumni Secretaries: For Arkansas: BASIL S. HOAG (Ark. A-T '22), c/o State National Bank, Texarkana, Ark.; for Mississippi: GASTON H. HEWES (Miss. Γ '24), P.O. Box 973, Gulfport, Miss.; for Oklahoma: BEN FRANKLIN, JR. (Okla. K '35), 411 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.; for North Texas: IRA W. DAVIS (Ark. A-T '27), Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Dallas, Tex.; for South Texas: YANCEY L. RUSSELL (Tex. Δ '25), 1002 Alamo National Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.
University of Arkansas (Ark. Alpha-Upsilon—1894), ΣAE House, Ozark and Dickson Sts., Fayetteville, Ark.
Louisiana State University (La. Epsilon—1867), 356 E. Blvd., Baton Rouge, La.
Tulane University (La. Tau-Epsilon—1897), 830 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.
University of Mississippi (Miss. Gamma—1866), ΣAE House, 1866 L. Q. C. Lamar Rd. or Box 262, University, Miss.
Mississippi State College (Miss. Theta—1887), Box 21, State College, Miss.
University of Oklahoma (Okla. Kappa—1909), 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma A. and M. College (Okla. Mu—1931), 1308 W. 3rd Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
Southern Methodist University (Texas Delta—1923), Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
University of Texas (Texas Rho—1882), 509 W. 26th St., Austin, Tex.

PROVINCE IOTA

Kentucky, Tennessee
Honorary Archon: GOV. KEEN JOHNSON (Ky. E '21), The Executive Mansion, Frankfort, Ky.

Archon: ALBERT W. HUTCHINSON, JR. (Tenn. N '30), Jackson Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
Deputy Archon: ANDREW TIP TAYLOR (Tenn. H '33), Tenn. State Office Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Recorder-Treasurer: ROBERT H. HORSLEY (Tenn. N '32), 1707 Acklen Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Alumni Secretary: HOMER E. SHANNON (Tenn. A '14), Lebanon, Tenn.
University of Kentucky (Ky. Epsilon—1900), 230 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.
Centre College (Ky. Kappa—1882), c/o Centre College, Danville, Ky.
Southwestern College (Tenn. Zeta—1882), ΣAE House, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Union University (Tenn. Eta—1857), ΣAE Fraternity, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.
University of Tennessee (Tenn. Kappa—1879), 1712 Cornell Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Cumberland University (Tenn. Lambda—1860), 815 W. Main St., Lebanon, Tenn.
Vanderbilt University (Tenn. Nu—1857), 200-23rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
University of the South (Tenn. Omega—1881), ΣAE House, Sewanee, Tenn.

PROVINCE KAPPA

Arizona, California, Nevada
Honorary Archon: DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 4021 Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Archon: WILLIAM J. MILLIKEN (Calif. B '34), Saint Mary's College P.O., Calif.
Deputy Archon: EDWARD G. HATHCOCK (Calif. Δ '30), 2242 Malcolm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Recorder: REX T. SILVERNALE (Calif. Δ '33), 1428 Latham Square Bldg., Oakland, Calif.
Treasurer: RAY F. LUCE (Calif. A '31), 45-25th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Alumni Secretaries: For Arizona, ALBERT DRACHMAN (Ariz. A '36), 939 N. 7th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.; for Nevada, HAROLD H. LUCE (Nev. A '22), 1019 LaRue Ave., Reno, Nev.; for Northern California, QUENTIN R. BIRCHARD (Calif. A '38), 2335 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.; for Southern California, RALPH O. CHICK (Calif. Γ '21), 3911 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Arizona (Ariz. Alpha—1917), 843 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
Leland Stanford University (Calif. Alpha—1892), Box 1305 or 521 Lasuen Ave., Stanford University, Calif.
University of California (Calif. Beta—1894), 2722 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
University of Southern California (Calif. Gamma—1921), 833 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of California at Los Angeles (Calif. Delta—1929), 655 S. Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Occidental College (Calif. Epsilon—1931), 1570 Hazelwood, Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Nevada (Nev. Alpha—1917), 835 Evans Ave., Reno, Nev.

PROVINCE LAMBDA

Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington
Archon: EMMETT B. MOORE (Mont. A '24), 706 California St., Pullman, Wash.
Deputy Archon: DON W. FRY (Wash. A '21), Telephone Bldg., Walla Walla, Wash.
Recorder-Treasurer: ROBERT C. THURSTON (Wash. A, Ore. B '27), 412 Liberty Bldg., Yakima, Wash.
Alumni Secretaries: For Idaho and Montana: R. E. CAMERON (Mont. A '22), c/o Extension Service, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont.; for Oregon and Washington: SPENCER R. COLLINS (Ore. B '21), 444 Miner Bldg., Eugene, Ore.
University of Idaho (Idaho Alpha—1919), 1020 S. Deakin Ave., Moscow, Idaho.
Montana State College (Mont. Alpha—1919), 811 S. Willson Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
University of Montana (Mont. Beta—1927), 1120 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Oregon State College (Ore. Alpha—1915), 29th and Harrison Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
University of Oregon (Ore. Beta—1919), 812 E. 14th St., Eugene, Ore.
University of Washington (Wash. Alpha—1906), 4506 17th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Washington State College (Wash. Beta—1915), 1725 "B" St., Pullman, Wash.

PROVINCE MU

Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin
Archon: CHARLES H. BARKER (Ill. Ψ-Ω '22), 1833 Outer Park Dr., Springfield, Ill.
Deputy Archon: PHILIP NEVILLE (Minn. A '31), 2314 S. Gerard, Minneapolis, Minn.
Recorder: ROBERT C. RUSSELL (Ill. B '37), 1400 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.
Treasurer: MERRILL K. CRAGUN (Minn. A '30), 75 Orin Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Alumni Secretary: DARRELL A. DAHL (N.D. B '36), 620-10th Ave. N., Fargo, N.D.
Deputy Alumni Secretary: FRANK S. RUSSELL (Ill. Δ '37), 428 S. Westlawn, Decatur, Ill.
University of Illinois (Ill. Beta—1899), 211 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.
James Millikin University (Ill. Delta—1911), 185 N. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ill.
University of Chicago (Ill. Theta—1903), 1005 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.
Northwestern University (Ill. Psi-Omega—1894), ΣAE House, North Campus, Evanston, Ill.
University of Minnesota (Minn. Alpha—1902), 1815 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
University of North Dakota (N.D. Alpha—1923), 306 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N.D.
North Dakota State College (N.D. Beta—1935), 1025-10th St. N., Fargo, N.D.
University of Wisconsin (Wis. Alpha—1903), 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.

Beloit College (Wis. Phi—1915), ZAE House, Beloit, Wis.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

AKRON, OHIO, *President*, Robert J. Pickton, 538 Stratford Ave.; *Vice-President*, Robert B. Wetzel, 923 Hereford Dr.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Barney M. Toan, 1782-24th St., Cuyahoga Falls. Meetings: Last Wednesday of every month at the Turkeyfoot Island Club, May through September, and at the Akron University Club, October through April.

ATLANTA, GA., *President*, Jack F. Glenn, 30 Westminster Dr.; *Vice-President*, James G. Kenan, 239 15th St. N.E.; *Secretary*, Richard C. Brumby, 109 Francis Ave., Marietta; *Treasurer*, William M. Daniel, 1354 Peachtree St. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:30, Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie St.

BALTIMORE, M.D., *President*, Edwin W. Lowe, 2316 Chelsea Terrace; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Frank K. Wilson, Jr., Fidelity & Deposit Co. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:15, Rail Grill, 119 W. Baltimore St.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH., *President*, Robert M. Gault, 20 E. Michigan Ave.; *Vice-President*, William H. Coburn, 571 West Van Buren St.; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Carl W. Sagen, 424 Post Bldg. Dinner—First Tuesday of each month, 6:30, various places.

BIRMINGHAM, Ala., *President*, Bryant A. Whitmore, Comer Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Alvin Wesley Moreland, 1221 26th St. N.; *Secretary*, Fred G. Koenig, Jr., 1815 Wellington Rd.; *Treasurer*, Edward Warren, Jr., 330 Cliff Rd. Meetings—Each Thursday for luncheon at a downtown hotel.

BOISE, IDAHO, *President*, C. E. d'Essum, 911 E. Bannock St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, C. H. Enking, Cline Advertising Service, 1st National Bank Bldg.

BOSTON, MASS., *President*, George Barner, Suite 417-419, 10 State St.; *Vice-President*, Arthur R. Tichnor, 160 Washington St.; *Secretary*, Richard E. Seeger, 40 Broad St.; *Treasurer*, Wm. W. Paddock, 30 Pearl St. Meetings—Held last Tuesday of every month at Hotel Kenmore.

BUFFALO, N.Y. (WESTERN NEW YORK), *President*, George G. Sipprell, 323 White Bldg.; *Treasurer*, James Werle, National Life Ins. Co. of Vermont, Genesee Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday 12:15 Buffalo Athletic Club.

BUTTE, MONT., *President*, George N. Short, 103 Lewisohn Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Rex F. Henningsen, O'Rourke Estate Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Cecil B. Hull, 65 Hirbourn Block. Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month at the Chequamegon Cafe, 6:30 p.m.

CANTON, N.Y. (NORTHERN NEW YORK), *President*, Warren P. Evans, 3 Clark St., Massena; *Vice-President*, Lyndon D. Merrill, Canton; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Roger Sanford, Canton.

CHICAGO, ILL., *President*, Thomas E. Walker, Jr., 175 W. Jackson Blvd.; *Vice-President*, Earl G. Kuhlen, c/o The Mercantile Printing Co., 111 N. Wacker Drive; *Secretary*, Edward M. Wilkins, c/o Paul Dickinson, Inc., 3300 S. Artesian Ave.; *Treasurer*, Jack E. Parks, c/o Edgar D. Cuning & Co., 36 S. State St.; *Corresponding Secretary*, Emory D. Stoker, 20 N. Wacker Drive. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Harding's—The Fair—Dearborn and Adams Sts.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, *President*, Richard D. Jervis, 1313 Carew Tower; *Vice-President*, Robert M. Galbraith, 1006 Ingalls Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Preston E. Garrison, 1612 First National Bank Bldg. Luncheons—Every Monday noon at Hotel Sinton—St. Nicholas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, *President*, Harry L. Stryker, 1330 Hanna Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Vernon B. Stouffer, 1050 Erie Cliff Drive; *2nd Vice-President*, Alfred E. Gibson, 2818 Corydon Rd., Cleveland Heights; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Eugene B. Fisher, 1400 NBC Bldg. Luncheon—Every Friday noon, Hotel Statler.

COLUMBUS, GA., *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. W. Woodruff, Jr., Georgia Broadcasting System.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, *President*, Samuel E. Lambert, 918 Beggs Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Wm. M. Inskeep, 2925 N. High St.; *Secretary*, John D. Connor, 8 E. Broad St.; *Treasurer*, Harry S. Harmont, 20 E. Broad St. Meetings—1st Thursday of each month, 8:00 p.m., City Club, Hotel Virginia, excluding March, which will be held in conjunction with Founders Day Banquet.

DALLAS, TEX., *President*, L. W. Davis, 5970 Ross Ave.; *Vice-President*, Dick Carmody, 3542 Granada; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Milton A. Gish, 3513 Rankin. Luncheon—First Monday of each month, 12:15, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

DECATUR, ILL., *President*, Clarence R. Flint, Flint-Eaton Co.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Forrest R. Martin, Standard Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harry E. Cannon, 410-12 Milliken Bldg.

DENVER, COLO., *President*, Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., 1665 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Gerry J. Henagan, Box 473; *Secretary*, Fred N. Holland, 720 University Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Robert C. Hadley, 1720 California. Dinner at 6:30 p.m., third Tuesday each month, Colorado Zeta House.

DES MOINES, IOWA, *President*, Morris O. Penquite, 2935 Cottage Grove Ave.; *Vice-President*, Burdette Higgins, 602 Hubbell Bldg.; *Secretary*, S. P. Whiting, 4312 Kingman; *Treasurer*, Ira L. Wright, 1442 31st St. Luncheon—Every Monday at 12 o'clock noon at the Hermit Club, 707 Locust St.

DETROIT, MICH., *President*, Ralph E. Dailey, 507 C.P.A. Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Conrad L. Brosseau, 5133 Grand River; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Donald G. Robinson, 13th Floor, United Artists Bldg. Meetings—Intercollegiate Alumni Club, Penobscot Bldg., by announcement through mail.

DULUTH, MINN., *President*, Barkley Schroeder, 212 Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary*, Paul La Liberte, 1116 Fidelity Bldg.; *Treasurer*, J. S. Williams, N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Meetings at noon on the last Friday of each month at the Casa Del Norte.

DURHAM, N.C., *President*, William P. Michie, 108 Jackson St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lloyd, 1007 Lamond Ave.

EL PASO, TEX., *President*, Richard P. Langford, 910 Bassett Tower; *Vice-President*, Thomas E. Rogers, 4000 Chester St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gene Donobue, 627 First National Bank Bldg.

ELIZABETHTOWN, KY. (MULDROUGH HILL), *President*, J. B. Taber; *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. C. Taylor, High School.

FARGO, N.D., *President*, John Arman, Jr., 620 10th Ave. N.; *Vice-President*, Stewart Schliff, 1113 2nd Ave. S.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Walter Boerth, 1125 Broadway.

FORT WORTH, TEX., *President*, W. B. Todd, Commercial Standard Insurance Co.; *Vice-President*, W. H. Tyler, Tyler-Simpson Wholesale Grocery Co.; *2nd Vice-President*, Dr. Claude Ward, Jr., Trinity Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, M. Ward Bailey, First National Bank Bldg. Meetings at night every three months at Hotel Texas.

GREAT FALLS, MONT., *President*, Benjamin A. Fousek, 120 8th St. S.; *Vice-President*, G. W. Burleigh, 1205 6th Ave. N.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. R. Tamplin, 20 18th St. S. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Rainbow Hotel.

GREENVILLE, S.C., *President*, W. W. Wilkins, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Russell Rabb, 311 Nuncombe St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James H. Woodside, Woodside, Bldg.

GULFPORT, MISS. (MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST), *President*, Gaston H. Hewes, Box 973; *Vice-President*, C. B. Cousins, Jr., 550 Reynoir St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Leslie B. Grant.

HARRISBURG, PA., *President*, Franklin B. Thompson, 110 W. 25th St., Camp Hill, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Oscar F. R. Treder, Jr., 119 South St., Harrisburg, Pa.

HARTFORD, CONN., *President*, Franklin A. Sears, 97 Cowles St.; *Vice-President*, J. R. Hobson, 23 Vera St., West Hartford; *Secretary*, James D. Crocker, 301 Washington St.; *Treasurer*, T. W. Hardy, 3 Pliny Court. From October to May, inclusive, luncheons will be held on the first Monday of the month at the City Club, 12:15 p.m.

HENDERSON, KY., *President*, William J. Conway, 1005 S. Green St.; *Vice-President*, Strother A. Banks, Farmers Bank Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James E. Hunt, O. V. Bank Bldg. Dinner—Second Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Soaper Hotel.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. S. Mulhollen, 462 N. Flores, Hollywood, Calif. Meetings—Third Thursday of each month, 6:00 p.m., Hollywood Hotel, Cor. Hollywood Blvd. & Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HONOLULU, HAWAII, *President*, Dr. Stanley S. Ballard, University of Hawaii; *Vice-President*, John A. Casstevens, University of Hawaii; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Albert S. Brooks, Box 83. Meetings: Quarterly at the Oahu Country Club. Visiting members contact any officers for dates of meetings.

HOUSTON, TEX., *President*, O. W. Bogard, 1806 Ridgewood; *Vice-President*, A. C. Dickinson, Great Southern Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. Wylie Harris, Second National Bank Bldg. Dinner—First Thursday of each month at 6:30 p.m., Ben Milam Hotel.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *President*, J. C. DeHority, 6494 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Donald J. Heistand; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John B. Tutbill, American National Bank. Meetings—Every Wednesday at noon at the Board of Trade Dining Room.

JACKSON, MISS., *President*, Silas W. Davis, Woodland Hills; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Richard G. Wilkinson, 771 N. State St. Luncheon—Every other Thursday in the Robert R. Lee Hotel.

JACKSON, TENN., *President*, Sam Wallace, c/o Highway Garage; *Vice-President*, Robert Baldrige, Southern Hotel. Meeting—First Friday of each month, New Southern Hotel.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., *President*, W. A. Stanly, 605 Florida Theatre Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William Dickson, Bisbee Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, McCarthy Crenshaw, 1814 Laura St.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *President*, Hugh M. Hiller, c/o Commerce Trust Co., 1550 Dierks Bldg.; *President-Elect*, I. K. Campbell, Jr., c/o R. B. Jones & Sons, 301 West 11th St.; *Secretary*, James B. Eldridge, Diercks Bldg., 1006 Grand Ave.; *Treasurer*, Marvin S. Bennett, c/o Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Fairfax Bldg., 101 West 11th St.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., *President*, Henry W. White, Jr., 604 General Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert A. Culver, Fidelity Bankers Trust Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles A. Wallace, No. 8 Journal Arcade.

KOKOMO, IND., *President*, Robert Arnett, 115 N. Indiana St.; *Vice-President*, Reid McCain, 524 W. Sycamore St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. C. Schwartz, 218 W. Walnut St., Kokomo, Ind. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Francis Hotel.

LAKE CHARLES, LA., *President*, Morgan J. Musser, 730 Kirby; *Vice-President*, J. B. Holloman, Jr., Suite 3-4-5, Frank Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Rudolph E. Krause, 2211 Shell Beach Dr. Meetings—12:00, Luncheon at the Majestic Hotel the 3rd Thursday of each month.

LINCOLN, NEB., *President*, Thomas M. Davis, 912 Security Mutual Life Bldg.; *Secretary*, John W. Clements, Stuart Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Dr. Paul C. Ludwick, 1019 Sharp Bldg.

LONG BEACH, CALIF., *President*, Ernest G. Folsom, Carson City, Nev.; *Vice-President*, Lloyd A. Patch, 1860 Coast Highway; *Sunset Beach*; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Melvin Nielsen, 526 Almond Ave., Long Beach. Meetings—Second Thursday of each month, 8:00.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., *President*, Calvin D. Smalley, 2021 Rodney St., *Vice-President*, J. Lewis Burke, Standard Oil Co.; *Secretary*, Lyman P. Robertson, Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.; *Treasurer*, Walter

P. Lammerson, 110 S. Sweetzer. Luncheon—Every Friday, 12:15, University Club.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *President*, Joseph Wallingford, Citizen's Union Nat'l.; *Vice-President*, Henry C. Raymond, Swift & Co., 301 E. Main St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph M. Hayse, 301 S. 5th St. Luncheon—First Wednesday of each month, 12:00, Turf Buffet, 137 S. Fourth St.

MADISON, WIS., *President*, George W. Blanchard, Jr., 609 Howard Pl.; *Vice-President*, Karl Nuckacker, Shorewood Hills; *Treasurer*, George Kerkenman, Gay Bldg.; *Secretary*, Fritz Kaeser, 3505 Blackhawk Dr. Luncheon—First Monday of each month at 12:15 at the Capitol Hotel.

MARION, OHIO, *President*, Floyd C. Browne, 413 E. Church St.; *Secretary*, Fred J. Allen, 150 Baker St.

MIAMI, FLA., *President*, Wm. Gaither, Congress Bldg.; *Vice-President*, E. N. Belcher, Jr., c/o Belcher Oil Co.; *Secretary*, Richard B. Wiley, Jr., c/o Belcher Industries, Inc.; *Treasurer*, Robert McGahey, c/o McGahey Motor Co. Luncheon Meetings—1st and 3rd Wednesdays of each month at 12:15 at the Seven Seas Restaurant.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., *President*, Bert C. Kurman, 721 E. Mason St.; *Vice-President*, Howard Frank, 4014 N. Prospect Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dale L. Gaeth, 312 E. Wisconsin Ave. Meetings—Every second Thursday of the month, Call Daly 0300.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (TWIN CITIES), *President*, Ralph H. Sherman, 3944 Park Ave.; *Vice-President*, Richard J. Hutchinson, 2662 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul; *Vice-President*, Carrol C. Carpenter, Jr., 3123 West 47th St.; *Secretary*, John B. Miller, 1431 Capitol Ave., St. Paul, *Treasurer*, William H. Graves, Jr., St. Paul Hotel, St. Paul. Luncheons—Minneapolis, Covered Wagon Cafe, each Wednesday. St. Paul, Covered Wagon Cafe, each Tuesday.

MISSOULA, MONT., *President*, Oliver Ziebarth, 601 6th E.; *Secretary*, J. Edward Deschamps, R.R. #2.

MOBILE, ALA., *President*, Garret F. Aldredge, Third Dept., Merchants Natl. Bank of Mobile; *Vice-President*, S. W. Pipes, Jr., 417 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, W. M. Boykins, Jr., 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, A. Fletcher Gordon, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN., *President*, Zach A. Cole, Stahlman Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert H. Horsley, Vanderbilt Athletic Ass'n; *Secretary*, Jack Clay, Third National Bank; *Treasurer*, Fleming Smith, A. J. Smith Lumber Co. Luncheon—Second Saturday of each month during college year, 12:30, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. (ALUMNI CLUB), *President*, Robert Weigand, 9 Mile Point, Westwego; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. C. Gordon Johnson, 302 Audubon Blvd.

NEW KENSINGTON, PA. (ALLEGHENY VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION), *President*, Paul E. Finger, 377 Vernon Ave., Parnassus, Pa.; *Vice-President*, E. Lester Fix, 119 Woodmount Ave., New Kensington, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Tinstman, 400 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

NEW YORK, N.Y., *President*, L. C. Nichols, 11 Park Pl.; *Vice-President*, E. T. Soukup, 92 Gold St.; *Secretary*, George T. Mascott, 570 Lexington Ave.; *Treasurer*, Lacy L. Bright, 1189 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., *President*, Ralph Carlin, 3404 N.W. 24th; *Vice-President*, Fred Dunley, 1803 N. Western; *Secretary*, Douglas N. Jones, 1615 W. 39th; *Treasurer*, Robert VanVleck, Connolly's Clothes Shop, 220 N. Robinson. Meetings—First Thursday of each month unless that Thursday falls on the first

Order Early for Christmas!



Gift Problems Solved! Give Smart Heavy Sham Bottom MONOGRAMMED GLASSES

Smart, tapered sham bottom glasses now available at popular prices, complete with any 2 or 3 letter hand etched monogram you wish. Distinctively monogrammed on guaranteed chip-proof Libbey Safedge glass. A choice, different gift for weddings, birthdays, showers, Christmas—grand for personal use. Thousands of satisfied customers. From left to right:

- 4½ oz. for fruit juice; cocktails \$2.55 dozen
- 8½ oz. for highballs; table use \$2.70 dozen
- 11 oz. for iced tea; tall drinks \$2.85 dozen

Add 16c per dozen extra west of Denver. Special 24-piece assortment—8 of each above sizes—\$6.50. Safe, free delivery; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. 72-hour service. ORDER NOW! New 32-pg gift-packed catalog on request!

FRATERNITY SERVICE BUREAU
1618 Orrington Ave. Evanston, Ill.

day of the month, in which case the meeting will be on the second Thursday.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF., *President*, R. S. Savery, Box 605, Whittier, Calif.; *Vice-President*, John van Barneveld, 608 Beverly, Blvd., Whittier, Calif.; *Secretary*, Beatty Neighbors, Rt. 2, Box 87, Anaheim, Calif.; *Treasurer*, Theron Wilson, 101 Rose Dr., Fullerton, Calif.

PASADENA, CALIF., *President*, Lyle Strainfield, 1241 Solita Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Van Ornum, 737 W. Washington St.

PENSACOLA, FLA., *President*, John Lewis Reese, American National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Dr. J. Marvin Pepper, Brent Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Grover Robinson, Jr., 9 E. DeSoto St. Meetings: Second Monday night of each month at 7:30; the place of meeting will be left to the secretary.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *President*, J. C. Johnson, 2204 Girard Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, W. F. Leopold, Jr., 1608 Walnut St.; *Secretary*, G. W. Helwig, 2200 Lincoln Liberty Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Fairbairn Gilkeson, 5335 Wayne Ave. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 noon, Old Grad Tavern, 13th & Locust Sts.

PHOENIX, ARIZ., *President*, George E. Richardson, 407 Professional Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, George Stetson, c/o The Aztec Shop, 39 North Central. Meetings—1st Friday of each month, 12:00 noon, at the Arizona Club.

PITTSBURGH, PA., *President*, Donald W. Hooton, 1902 Clark Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Fred E. Haller, 600 Washington Rd.; *Secretary*, Dr. John Day Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; *Treasurer*, F. S. Kaitler, 224 Frick Bldg. Luncheon—Every Thursday at 12:00 noon, The Grill, William Penn Hotel.

POMONA, CALIF. (POMONA VALLEY), *President*, Walter Guerin, 1st National Bank Bldg., Pomona; *Vice-President*, Ed Cline, San Bernardino High School, San Bernardino; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John O. Tillman, 1204 W. Bonita Ave., San Dimas. Meetings—Third Friday of each month at the home of one of the group.

PORTLAND, ORE., *President*, Harold S. Hays, 6815 S.E. 36th Ave.; *Vice-President*, Marshall B. Harrison, 1628 N.E. Wasco St.; *Secretary*, Roy G. Trieweller; *Treasurer*, C. H. Dougherty, Porter Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:00 noon, Imperial Hotel.

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *President*, Daniel J. Murray, 32 Custom House St.; *Vice-President*, Lawrence F. Dunn, 251 Alabama Ave.; *Secretary*, Ralph W. Toole, General Ice Cream Corp., 485 Plainfield St.; *Treasurer*, Francis S. Goff, Jr., Providence Mutual Fire Ins. Co., 29 Weybosset St. Luncheon—Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 noon, Crown Hotel, 208 Weybosset St.

QUINCY, FLA., *President*, Dr. Taylor W. Griffin, 16 N. Madison St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred Burghard, 312 N. Adams St.

RENO, NEV., *President*, Edwin C. Martinez, 428 Washington St.; *Vice-President*, William K. Woodburn,

1410 Gordon Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. Willis Dalzell, 441 Cheney St.

RICHMOND, VA. (CENTRAL VIRGINIA), *President*, Howard P. Falls, c/o Pure Oil Co., Box 1515; *Vice-President*, Matthew W. Maughan, 518 W. Franklin St.; *Secretary*, Verser Todd, Box 643; *Treasurer*, J. Davis Mottley, 208 N. Lombardy St. Meetings: Dinner at Langford's Cafeteria, 3rd Wednesday of each month at 6 P.M.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., *President*, B. H. Steve Palmer, 642 Wellington Ave.; *Vice-President*, Ernest H. Perase, 176 Elmtree Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William S. Heindl, Jr., 151 Andrews St. Luncheon—First Monday of each month at the Chamber of Commerce Dining Room, 55 St. Paul St.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *President*, Charles M. Kerns, 1930 6th Ave., Moline; *Vice-President*, T. E. Van Meter, 2516 16th Ave., Moline; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William H. Christison, Jr., 1565 34th Ave., Moline. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in Tri-Cities.

ST. LOUIS, MO., *President*, T. O. Tarrant, *President* of Schlesinger Tarrant Book Co.; *Vice-President*, Ernest C. Rea, *President* of National Lightning Protection Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John T. Pollock, 114 Cornelia Ave., Kirkwood. Luncheon—1st Tuesday of every month at the Missouri Athletic Club, 12:15 P.M.

ST. PAUL, MINN. (TWIN CITIES), see Minneapolis.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., *President*, Wm. C. Church, 904 Majestic Bldg.; *Vice-President*, E. D. McMahon, 1709 Milam Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack G. Hornberger, 620 W. Craig.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *President*, M. A. Norquist, 1768 Montecito; *Vice-President*, Dr. Ralph H. Crandall, 1041-A Robinson Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William T. Reed, 3750 30th St. Meetings—Second Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M., at the University Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *President*, Quentin R. Birchard, 2335 Pacific Ave.; *Vice-President*, Thomas A. Gallagher, 405 Montgomery St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, George E. McKenna, 1409 21st Ave. Dinner—First Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in San Francisco.

SANTA BARBARA (VENTURA COUNTIES), *President*, Dr. Charles A. Preuss, 7 E. Valerio St.; *Vice-President*, Milton M. Teague, Santa Paula; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John L. Prince, 2027 State St.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y., *President*, A. Thomas Schade, General Electric Co.; *Vice-President*, William H. Green, Radio Sta. WGY, General Electric Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Wilbur A. Bethel, 947 Maple Ave.

SEATTLE, WASH., *President*, Robert P. Oldham, Hoge Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Ray Blackstock, c/o Blackstock Lumber Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. T. Eddy, 1100 3rd Ave. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, College Club, 6th Ave. and Spring St.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., *President*, Charles W. Mooney; *Vice-President*, Leslie A. Ford; *Treasurer*, Husay A.

Cash; Corresponding Secretary, Bradford Milstead. Meetings—Every other Friday night.

SPARTANBURG, S.C., *President*, W. R. Newbury, Sou. Public Utility Co.; *Vice-President*, J. W. Mansfield; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James B. Caldwell, Jr., 378 Pine St. Meeting—Last Tuesday of each month.

SPOKANE, WASH., *President*, John Boothe, c/o Brown Johnston Co.; *Vice-President*, Phil Corneil, c/o Pacific Finance Corp.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. A. Kropp, c/o Kropp & Sons. Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month, 6:30, Desseret Hotel, 1st and Wall Sts.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., *President*, Joe Lynd, 920 S. 6th St.; *Secretary*, Dean G. Curry, 304½ W. Jackson St.; *Treasurer*, Lance Davis, 1730 E. Capitol Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS), *President*, Fred C. Stevens, 362 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.; *Secretary*, Edward Rice, Arms Mfg. Co., South Deerfield, Mass.; *Treasurer*, Richard Haskell, 28 Lawler St., Holyoke, Mass. Luncheon—Second Monday of each month, 12:15, Highland Hotel.

SYRACUSE, N.Y., *President*, Harold S. Coyne, 610 Hills Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Howard C. Kimber, 505-513 University Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Paul I. Roegen, 715 Starrett Syracuse Bldg. Luncheon—Second and Fourth Wednesdays of each month, 12:15, Chamber of Commerce.

TACOMA, WASH., *President*, Reggie A. Ritter, 4317 S. "M" St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ralph O. Boden, 201 Washington Bldg. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, Clow's, 11th St. and Pacific Ave.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA., *President*, Guyte P. McCord, Lewis State Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Leonard A. Wesson, 503 McDaniel St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lowry.

TAMPA, FLA., *President*, Wm. E. Hammer, 311½ Zack St.; *Vice-President*, James T. Swann, 314 Madison St.; *Secretary*, Wm. A. Gillen, Citizens Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Melbourne Cody, 1st Savings & Trust Co.

TOLEDO, OHIO, *President*, Dr. Millard Hansen, 9 Ontario St.; *Vice-President*, Robert Peters, 2520 Monroe St.; *Secretary*, James H. Wiles, 2520 Monroe St.; *Treasurer*, Lloyd Ellingwood, Toledo Scale Co., Telegraph Rd. Luncheons held each Tuesday at Willard Hotel Grill.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., *President*, Dr. R. I. Little; *Vice-President*, C. H. Jones.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *President*, Charles R. Allen, Washington Loan & Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Harry C. Griswold, Shoreham Bldg.; *Secretary*, William B. Becker, 2AE House, 1128 16th St. N.W. Lunches—On or about the 2nd Monday of each month, 12:30 noon, at the Harrington Hotel.

WICHITA, KAN., *President*, Norville D. Snyder, Suite 517, Union National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Roy W. Elliott, 1635 Fairmont; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Richard E. Bird, Jr., 1116 N. Market St. Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month at the Lassen Hotel.

The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your ΣΑΕ Badge Goes on with Your Watch.

No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners. The Ideal Birthday or Christmas Gift for the ΣΑΕ Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.

Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Sent with Order or Will Be Sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

What Every ΣΑΕ Should Own

BOOKS

Catalogue and Directory	\$2.00
ΣΑΕ in the World War	2.50
Baird's Manual	4.00
ΣΑΕ Song Book .....	.75
Loose Leaf Scrap Book	2.25
Pledge Manual	1.00
Paragraph History .....	.70
National Laws .....	.50
Playlet of First Meeting .....	.10

NOVELTIES

Orchestration of "Violets" .....	.75
Orchestration of "Friends" .....	.75
"Violets" for Piano .....	.50
Coat of Arms in Colors, Large	2.25
Binder for THE RECORD	1.50
Photo of Founders (Framed)	4.00

JEWELRY

No. 0—Sister Pin	4.25
No. 1—Official size	5.00
No. 2—Swagger size	7.25
Replica of Original Badge	8.00

FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

The Record of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Index to Volumes LIX and LX, Being for the Years 1939 and 1940

Authors

A

Allen, Richard F., 5
Aurner, Robert R., 12, 328

B

Badgerow, LeRoy, 236
Bowers, Don, 84
Bunting, Harry S., 121

C

Caudill, William, 392
Castoldi, Paul, 318
Collins, Charles F., 145, 238

D

Duncan, Gordon, Vol. 60, No. 2, 33

E

Emmert, Kenneth R., 9

F

Foreman, Lauren, 11, 17, 19; Vol. 60, No. 2, 18, 19; 67, 115, 122

G

Gable, Don M., 7; Vol. 60, No. 2, 1-17, 20-32; 79, 91, 119, 124, 134, 231, 241, 397
Galloway, William A., 139
Gourley Lawrence L., 117
Gunderson, Edwin F., 242

H

Hammer, Lloyd A., 138
Harris, James H., 316
Harwell, Earnest, 236
Horseley, Robert H., 136

I

Irwin, George, 394

J

Jones, Walter B., 3

K

Keech, Mabel Louise, 82
Kimbrough, W. Edward, Jr., 4

L

Lafferty, J. Lewell, 235, 387
Leue, Albrecht F., 228
Lively, William M., 243

M

Mascott, George T., 136
Mitchell, Lloyd D., 317
Moseley, John O., 234

N

Nippert, Alfred K., 227

P

Packwood, Burley, 335

Q

Quivey, O. K., 89, 395
Reade, Wilfred, 87
Reynolds, Mrs. Florence W., 131, 326

R

Rice, Carl J., 20, 87
Rockwood, Edward F., 235

S

Schoth, Albert J., 128
Schroeder, Barkley, 78
Smalley, Calvin D., 315
Strome, Richard R., 332
Strother, Grover D., 68, 392
Strozier, Robert M., 84, 135, 140

W

Whitcomb, Howard C., 21, 81
Wiles, James H., 18, 70
Wilkinson, Harry H., 386
Wilson, Gilbert B., 68

Articles and Illustrations

A

Abernathy, Chess, wins Rosenwald fellowship, 142
Adams, John H., new Kansas State coach, 345
Adams, Roger, swimmer and champion sprinter, photo, 158
Ade, Lester K., Teachers College president, 346
Alabama Alpha-Mu awarded interfraternity trophy second time, 152

Living room in chapter house, photo, 37
Alabama Iota chapter photo, 153
Alabama Mu
Active chapter, photo, 355
Active chapter, 1938, photo, 37
Brandon portrait unveiled, 353
Chapter house, photo, 27
Heads mother chapter, 354
Painting of University of Alabama campus in 1856, Vol. 60, No. 1, frontispiece
Win debate honors, 354
Alexander, George M., two new brigadier generals, 401
Alexander, Mrs. James S., house mother in Province Epsilon of SAE, photo, 7
Allen, Bob, Varsity football, All-American swimmer, E.A. of Iowa Beta, photo, 157
Allen, Charles R., Archon of Province Gamma, photo, 333
Allen, James G., cites their qualities, 402
Alley, Robert, injured in plane crash, 417
Allstrand, Harry P., railway assistant, 343
Alumni

Associations, Vol. 60, No. 2, 20
Los Angeles alumni entertained by Rudy Valle, (il.), 244
Los Angeles banquet on Founders Day, photo, 410
Manila, P.I. party, photo, 422
Memphis Founders Day banquet, photo, 414
New Haven SAEs plan association, 256
News, 35, 97, 146, 207, 248, 349, 410
Oklahoma City officers, photo, 327
Party in Philippines, 337
Portland, Oregon—fun in Portland park, 405
Richmond (Central Va.) activities, 405
St. Louis alumni meet, 405
Tulsa, Okla.—Preston West honored, 405
Andernach Castle on Rhine 1919, interior, photo, 31
Anderson, Hurst R., Allegheny registrar (il.), 405
Anderson, John, author, *The American Theatre* (il.), 24
Anderson, John, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25
Anderson, Mary L., South Carolina Phi Sweetheart, photo, 418
Anderson, Myrle, business manager *Bison*, N. Dakota State College (il.), 126
Anderson, Paul R., heads Lawrence department, 346
Anderson, Robert, musicale leading man (il.), 355
Anderson, Dr. Rudolph M., honored as zoologist, 246
Andrews, Champe S., photo, 240
Andrews, William J., presented autograph album to museum, 90
Arizona Alpha
Active chapter, photo, 154
Leaders at University of Arizona, photos, 103
Members at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, photo, 256
Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon chapter house, 390
Artists
Christie McFall publishes *Pen Points*, 253
David W. Seyler, an artist with a future (il.), 254
Ashe, Bowman F., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22
Ashley, Ross, head of homecoming day committee, photo, 262
Austin, Albert M., photo, 240

B

Bailey, Jess, dancing lead in Waa-Mu show, photo, 39
Baltz, Austin, owns dog named "Sig", 343
Bankhead, Hon. John H., U. S. Senator from Alabama, 123
Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
Bannerman, Gordon H., Chief Engineer of America's First Aerial Tramway (il.), 91
Bark, William C., on Lawrence College faculty, 405
Barnard, Harry E., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26
Barnes, John P., elected to prominent Armour position, 246
Assistant general counsel (il.), 342
Barr, John, Pa. Zeta basketball captain, photo, 366
Barran, Al, Ohio Mu's record breaker, photo, 263
Barrett, Kenneth and Afton compete in basketball, 97
Barrett, Lee E., wins governor's award, 152
Barrett, Milton A., bank league president, 403
Bates, Jefferson B., South Carolina treasurer, 342
Beckham, J. Crepps Wickliffe obituary (il.), 274
Beezley, William, Kansas State star (il.), 355
Beightler, Lt. Col. Robert Sprague, director of highways (il.), 24
Bellin, Roy, football halfback, photo, 53
Bellows, Warren S., head of company which constructed nation's tallest monument (il.), 138
Belot, Frank, basketball guard, photo, 42
Bender, Albert S., outstanding football man at Pa. Delta, photo, 266
Bennett, Harry G., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23
Benson, Lawrence E., determines what readers want (il.), 242

Berry, Eugene, member of Scabbard and Blade, E.A. Mont. Alpha, photo, 47
Berry, George B., polo enthusiast with his wife, 150
Besser-Lindsey Awards, 1939, 133
Awards 1940, 373
Beverage, Harold H., chief researcher (il.), 405
Bigelow, William F., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
Centennial Chairman, 404
Biggers, John D., on defense council, 341
Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23
Birch, Ledyard H., joins real estate firm, 95
Bishop, Mrs. Walter, house mother in Province Epsilon (il.), 7
Bissell, Lt. Bruce, officer in U. S. Army, photo, 38
Bixby, Ray, Ill. Psi-Omega leader, photo, 358
"N" Book business manager, photo, 104
Black, Capt. Richard B., on Byrd expedition, 246
South Pole greetings, 340
Blair, Sam C., young circuit judge, 403
Blanchard, Clair H., "Okie," athletic director at Wyoming (il.), 345
Bliss, Bill, Iowa Gamma's football star, 359
Blodgett, Sherwood, association executive, 343
Blomquist, Edwin O., new founder, 240
Bloom, William M., Indiana Gamma leader (il.), 256
Bloomquist, Donald, editor *Spectrum*, N. Dakota State College (il.), 125
Bonfield, Joe, business manager *Royal Purple*, Kansas State College (il.), 126
Blue Key president, E.A. Kansas Beta, photo, 55
Bothwell, Lindley F., auto collecting hobby (il.), 241
Bottum, Roswell, South Dakota legislator, 97
Boyer, Mrs. Albin O., house mother at Louisiana Epsilon (il.), 135
Braden, Tom, editor *Daily Dartmouth* (il.), 125
Brandenburg, Robert, president Interfraternity Council, N. Dakota State College (il.), 127
Brandon, William W., portrait unveiled, 353
Brannan, Charles F., Archon of Province Eta, photo, 401
Broadus, Hon. Bower, U.S. judge in Oklahoma, photo, 398
Brooke, Marion M., research in Mexico, 141
Brown, Dr. Arthur E., E.S.D.A., photo, 114
Brown, Edward, editor *Calyx* at Washington and Lee University (il.), 26
Brown, John G., with Oakley K. Morton, photo, 411
Brown, Lemuel, with his infant son, photo, 132
Brown, Lloyd J., with Geo. N. Taylor in Andernach Castle, photo, 31
Brundage, Avery, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26
Brush, Louis H., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
Buchan, L. J., Tulane commerce dean, 347
Bucklew, Sam, Jr., top golfer of Tampa, 97
Bunting Brothers painting at Tenn. Zeta (il.), 68
Burgess, Dick, varsity end and E.A. Penna. Gamma, photo, 49
Burich, Peter, basketball forward at N. Dakota Alpha, photo, 45
Burich, Pete, varsity basketball, photo, 155
Burton, William A., given testimonial dinner (il.), 248
Butts, A. Benjamin, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22

C

Caffery, Hon. Jefferson, Ambassador to Brazil, with SAEs of the national office, photo, 27
Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
California Alpha
Bell presented to chapter by class of '41, photo, 36
Chapter house remodeled, photo, 38
California Beta
Attends Los Angeles alumni meeting, 141
Football squad, 356
Opens house to exposition visitors (il.), 84
California Delta
Active chapter 1939, photo, 39
Dedicates beautiful chapter house (il.), by Calvin D. Smalley, 215
California Epsilon active chapter, photo, 356
California Gamma
Active chapter, photo, 155
Chapter house, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 30
Comes of age (il.), 317
Football stars, photos, 419
Campbell, Roy, basketball forward, photo, 45
Capers, Rt. Rev. Ellison, Episcopal bishops, father and son (il.), 243
Capers, Rt. Rev. William Theoditus, Episcopal bishop, father and son (il.), 243
Carle, Cecil "Teet," writes for stars (il.), 87
Carpenter, Charles M., in new firm, 245
Carroll, Bill, editor, freshman annual, photo, 160
Carroll, William K., editor interfraternity council booklet, photo, 379
Carswell, Porter W., Rotary extension chairman, 405
Cartwright, Carroll, president Panhellenic Council, Washington University (il.), 127
Cash, Justin C., stock yards vice president (il.), 340

Caskey, Mrs. Robert T., house mother at Colo. Chi, photo, 232
 Casselberry, Robert, Pa. Alpha-Zeta baseball manager, photo, 164
 Caudill, William, wins architectural prize (il.), 142
 Chambers, Roscoe C., honored by memorials in Kansas Alpha chapter house (il.), 139
 Chandler, Walter C., mayor gained (mayor of Memphis) (il.), 233
 With John D. Martin, photo, 414
 Channing, William H., wrote "My Symphony" in the *Laurel* of Pi Kappa Sigma, 400
 Chapman, James, junior prom chairman, photo, 39
 Chapter activities, 355, 419
 Chapter Chatter, 37, 101, 153, 213, 257
 Chapter Connubial 55, 105, 171, 217, 272, 373, 422
 Chapter Eternal 56, 106, 172, 216, 274, 375, 424
 Chapter houses, (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 27
 Chapter Natal, 56, 106, 172, 218, 273, 374, 423
 Chapter News, 35, 100, 151, 211, 253
 Charter member honored (il.), 139
 Chicago Alumni Association Founders Day banquet 1939 (il.), 72
 Childs, Hannah Lee, Indiana Alpha's "Dream Girl," photo, 418
 Christenberry, Dexter A., business manager *The Volunteer*, University of Tennessee (il.), 126
 Clabaugh, Francis, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26
 Clabaugh, Samuel F., manages industrial group, 26
 Cleaveland, John B., inventions his business, 344
 Cluck, Millard F., unusual name of ΣAE member, 100
 Cobbs, family has fourteen ΣAEs, 96
 Cogswell, David W., wins \$500 award for best "Safety News," 141
 Collins, Charles F., E.S.A. increases chapter visitation, 6
 Fraternity diary of the E.S.A., 137
 Presides at convention, photo, 114
 With prominent men at presentation of badge to Gov. Ratner (il.), 6
 Colorado Chi
 Active chapter, photo, 419
 Athletes and activity men, photos, 357
 Colorado Delta
 Initiates 1939, photo, 155
 Members at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, photo, 256
 Colorado Lambda active chapter, photo, 357
 Commodore skyrockets Louisiana's industry (il.), 136
 Conn, Petway C., director of University of Calif. band (il.), 20
 Connor, Robert D. W., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26
 Consanguinity of ΣAEs (il.) 131
 Conventions—National ΣAE
 Another Convention at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, 17
 Business section of Ft. Worth, Texas, site of 1940 convention, photo, 234
 Chairmen of committees, photos, 388
 Convention host, Leelan E. Witney (il.), 247
 Eighty-fifth anniversary national convention program, 389
 Fort Worth alumni association officers, 388
 Fort Worth offers variety for ΣAE delegates, 235
 Fort Worth prepares to welcome convention, 336
 Officers of Province Theta, photos, 388
 Prominent figures, photos, 114
 Province Theta chapter houses—members extend welcome to convention, photos, 390
 ΣAE Round-Up at Fort Worth, 387
 ΣAE Round-Up in Fort Worth, 408
 School and convention for August, 67
 Sons of Minerva to Gather in Chicago—Evanston, 115
 Special ΣAE train to convention, 389
 Special train to convention, editorial, 348
 Taking a glance at Texas (il.), 393
 Cottingham, Walter, founder of "Future Fathers of America," photo, 36
 Cousins family in ΣAE (il.), 131
 Cowan James D., Fifty-thousandth man initiated into ΣAE, 100
 ΣAE's 50,000th initiate, photo, 169
 Crandall, John M., speaker at hotel greeters banquet, 25
 Crecelius, Col. Samuel F., engineer of Green Mountain dam (il.), 232
 Crego, Dr. Clarence H., Jr., awarded academy medal, 96
 Crutcher, Ernest R., editor of annual, photo, 379
 Curry, Forrest J., speaks at sales congress, 143
 Cutler, Kay, daughter of Frederick A. Kay, California Delta, photo, 30

D

Dakin, Raymond E., artist for cover, Vol. 60, No. 4
 Daniels, Mark Roy, experienced architect (il.), 342
 Daniels, Victor, E.D.A. Miss. Theta pledge trainer, photo, 160
 Davidson, Holmie, cadet colonel 1938, photo, 38
 Davies, Elmer D., two more federal judges, 136
 Davis, Judge Clifford, congress seat held, 233

Dawson, Eric A., author, *A Spanish Interlude* (il.), 140
 Desmond, Thos. Charles, re-elected for 5th term N.Y. state senate, 23
 Des Voignes, Louis E., pianist with Carl Eppert composer, photo, 11
 DeVore, Paul T., takes railroad position, 343
 Dial, Frank, track star, photo, 164
 Diehl, Gibbie, track star of Ohio Delta, photo, 162
 Disharoon, Lindsay, Miss. Theta leader, photo, 160
 Sets military record, 254
 Divilbiss, Edward H., honor-graduate plaque, 26
 Donald, John S., memorial lions in his memory, photo, 43
 Draa, Dr. Charles C., on music board in west (il.), 248
 Drake, John, in the movies, 406
 Drexler, Fred, directs news bureau (il.), 256
 Driscoll, John L., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26
 Duck, Donald, baptized by Rev. A. Henn, 144
 Unusual name of new ΣAE member, 100
 Dulaney, Arlander D., Little Rock lawyer (il.), 406
 Dupont, Lawrence H., selected for "Hall of Fame" of La. state, 97
 Duppler, Gerald, arranged orchestrations of "Violets" and "Friends" (il.), 22
 Durrett, James E., Jr., regular football guard, photo, 45
 Kentucky Kappa leader, photo, 100
 Dusard, Leo F., in flying school at Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 Dyer, Harold, football and Pale Blue Key, photo, 44
 Dyer, Richard, tripple threat man and president junior class, photo, 44

E

Eicherly, Jack, captain of 1938 varsity football team, photo, 157
 Elias, Col. David A., presides at Penna. electric association convention, 87
 El Paso, Texas alumni association, 24
 Elwell, Robert, on F.F.A. broadcast, 354
 Eminent Supreme Archon's fraternity diary, 137
 Endowment
 Eleven New Life Members, 373
 Founders of National Endowment Fund, Vol. 60, No. 2, 20
 More Founders the great need, editorial, 252
 New Founder, 27 New Life Members, 22
 New Founder, 50 Life Members (il.), 240
 New Founder, 51 Life Members, 395
 Thirty-Three "Life Members," 246
 English, John J., outstanding senior of New Hampshire Alpha, 379
 Wins chapter award, 354
 Eppert, Carl, composer with Louis Des Voignes, photo, 11
 Exposition Towers, San Francisco Fair, photo, 97

F

Fagan, Francis "Dutch," guard on basketball team, photo, 45
 Farrell, James, winner in 1939 interfraternity track meet, photo, 159
 Faulkner, William, one of leading authors in America (il.), 140
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25
 Feiker, Fred M., engineering school dean, 346
 Fenner, John, business manager *Beaver*, at Oregon State College (il.), 126
 Ferguson, Franklin E., manages new theatre, 404
 Succeeded by James H. Hastings, traveling secretary, 252
 Ficklen, George, varsity basketball star at N. Car. Theta, photo, 103
 Fiftieth Anniversary celebration of Mich. Iota-Beta (il.), 70
 Finley, David E., director of art gallery (il.), 344
 Fitzpatrick, John Kelly, painting exhibited, 141
 Florida Upsilon
 Active chapter, photo, 40, 237
 Athletic captains Rood and Graham, 358
 Chapter house, Vol. 60, No. 2, 29
 Top Athlete, 355
 Fleming, Edward, Wisconsin Alpha leader, photo, 37
 Fleming, Marvin, editor *Rocky Mountain Collegian*, Colo. State College (il.), 125
 Forbes, William S., artist makes own materials (il.), 344
 Honored, 96
 Ford, Stanley H., (Major General and Lieut. General, U.S.A.) photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22
 Heads Sixth Corps Area, Com. Gen. 2nd Army, 23
 Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, photo, Vol. 60, No. 1, cover
 Speaks at convention banquet, 114
 Speaks at meeting honoring N.U.'s retiring president, 143
 Foreman, Lauren, E.S.R. accepted new Ohio Sigma home on behalf of national fraternity at dedication banquet (il.), 120
 Fosdick, John T., Jr., possesses 1856 license plate, 143
 Foster, Clyde D., spoke at grave of Levere, 35

Foster, Robert A., speaker at Los Angeles alumni luncheon, 141
 Foster, W. Prescott, highway commission chairman, 341
 Founders Day
 At Alabama Mu, Brandon portrait unveiled, 353
 Chicago alumni association banquet (il.), 72
 Eighty-third anniversary celebrations planned, 33
 La. Epsilon celebrates with Baton Rouge alumni, photo, 415
 Los Angeles alumni banquet, 410
 Memphis alumni and Tenn. Zeta banquet (il.), 414
 New York alumni association banquet (il.), 74
 North Carolina Theta banquet and dance (il.), 75
 Pittman's talk recorded in Washington, 341
 ΣAE's eighty-third birthday celebrations, 71
 Special Founders Day celebrations arranged, 239
 Virginia Kappa's banquet, 415
 Washington Alpha and Seattle alumni association banquet (il.), 76
 Wisconsin Phi banquet (il.), 77
 Founders of ΣAE, by Judge Walter B. Jones, Past E.S.A., 3
 Photos, 2
 Francisco, Clyde Taylor, "A" student for four years, 151
 Frankenberg, Lloyd, young American poet (il.), 246
 Fraternities
 At Dartmouth, editorial, 144
 "The Builder" poem by W. A. Dromgoole, 408
 Building for youth, editorial, 408
 College fraternity alumni night, 271
 Education recipe from diary of Alpha Kappa Psi, 271
 Guidance committees, 271
 Kappa Sigma's "Man of the Year," 271
 Lambda Chi Alpha's new headquarters, 372
 "Let's Do Something" suggestions by Paul W. Neidhart, Theta Chi, 372
 Memorial building of Phi Kappa Alpha, 402
 New Chapters, 271, 372, 402
 Nine new chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, 402
 Phi Delta Theta sports hero, 271
 Publicity, 271, 409
 Resigns Pi Kappa Alpha editorship, 402
 ΣAE at National Interfraternity Conference, 271
 Statistics for 1939 (il.), 130
 Statistics for 1940 (il.), 373
 Theta Chi's Robert Taylor of silent pictures, 271
 Theta Delta Chi moves office, 372
 Three-way friendship, editorial, 348
 Fraternity Diary of the E.S.A., 137
 Fraternity philosophy today, by Chas. F. Collins, E.S.A., 145
 Freeman, Thomas, Ga. Epsilon leader, 151
 Fulford, Clifford, Ala. Mu leader, photo, 153
 Fuller, Alfred C., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23

G

Gage, John B., mayor of Kansas City (il.), 350
 Gage, William A., Jr., second major flight, 24
 Galbreath, Hon. Orville S., oldest living member of ΣAE in 1939, 88
 Old guard keeps faith, editorial, 348
 Galloway, Charles M., counsel to comptroller general (il.), 89
 Gallup, George H., Gallup and Vallee among first ten, 22
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
 Gamble, Foster K., honored by Phi Beta Kappa (il.), 347
 Gamble, V. K., brick manufacturer's secretary (il.), 26
 Gardner, Wallace J., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
 Garrett, Francis, outstanding at Wofford (il.), 256
 Garrett, Richard, with other Emory students studying needs of family, photo, 36
 Georgia Beta
 Chapter house photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 31
 Cups won by chapter, photo, 40
 "G" men, photo, 40
 Homecoming decorations win first place, photo, 253
 Leaders, photo, 256
 Wins cup three times, 151
 Georgia Phi
 Groundbreaking ceremony, 394
 Mothers help Tech chapter, 395
 New chapter house, photo, 394, 408
 Ready for rushing, photo, 395
 Georgia Psi
 Football and activity men, photo, 41
 New house, 408
 New Lodge, 417
 Gile, Gordon, football end, photo, 53
 Gilliam, Silas L., geologist, photo, 31
 Gilliam, Henry, cadet colonel 1938-39, photo, 38
 Gilpatric, Randall, leader at Dartmouth, 379
 Going, Allen, winner of Algernon-Sidney-Sullivan award, photo, 153
 Goltra, Sidney E., merchandise manager, 342
 Golden Gate Bridge, Strauss statues—one to be erected on toll plaza of the bridge, 230
 "The Mighty Task Is Done," poem, dedicated to completed bridge and written by Joseph B. Strauss, 230

Golden jubilee banquet of Michigan Iota-Beta (il.), 71
 Good, Edwin Stanton, department head's portrait presented (il.), 347
 Gordon, William, business manager *Cento*, Centre College, photo, 100
 Gow, J. Steele, foundation director (il.), 405
 Gradnik, Tony, football halfback, photo, 53
 Grafton, Jack, Indexes potatoes, 343
 Gran, Fred, N. Dak. Alpha's varsity basketball center, photo, 155
 Grant, Bryan M. (Bitsy) Jr., returns trophy, 245
 Wins again, 345
 Wins eighth title, 141
 Wins sugar bowl tournament, 24
 Gratz, Art
 Penna. Omega athletic star, photo, 267
 Graybill, Tom, with prominent men at presentation of badge to Gov. Ratner (il.), 6
 Gray, Carl R., Jr., rules winter carnival (il.), 21
 Greek letter organizations
 College fraternity alumni night, 271
 Education recipe from diary of Alpha Kappa Psi, 271
 Guidance committees, 271
 In appreciation of May 1940 RECORD, 372
 Kappa Sigma's "Man of the Year," 271
 New chapters installed, 271
 Origin of Greek letter organization, Vol. 60, No. 2, 3
 Phi Delta Theta sports hero, 271
 Publicity, 271
 Redefined, 402
 ΣAE at National Interfraternity Conference, 271
 Greene, Earle R., president Georgia Ornithological Society, photo, 34
 Greenman, Dr. Jesse M., authority in botany honored, 142
 Green Mountain dam, engineer—Col. Samuel F. Crecelius (il.), 232
 Greer, Howard C., new position, 24
 Gregory, Frank, Indiana Gamma star, photo, 259
 Griffith, Dwight M., coach for thirty-two years, 244
 Griggs, John E., boat enthusiast, photo, 407
 Gruszkowski, Leo, Kentucky Kappa leader, photo, 45, 100

H

Habbe, Richard H., Archon of Province Delta, photo, 407
 Haden, Russell, winner in 1939 interfraternity track meet, photo, 159
 Hadley, Mrs. Lucia Hanna, house mother at Colo. Zeta, photo, 231
 Haldeman, George, winner in 200-yd. breast stroke, photo 158
 Haley, Bernard, editor of *Exponent* at Montana State College (il.) 124
 Halvorsen, Stan, member of Bearpaw chapter of Intercollegiate Knights, photo, 100
 Hamilton, Dale, Ind. Alpha basketball forward, photo, 42
 Hamilton, John, editor *Alligator*, University of Florida (il.), 125
 Hammond, Rolland, with prominent men at presentation of badge to Gov. Ratner (il.), 6
 Hand, Dr. William F., state chemist honored, 248
 Hanes, Norman "Poss", Millikin music master, 152
 Hanes, Maj. Robert M., promoted to bank president, 25
 Hardesty, John, editor *The Unionian*, Mount Union College (il.), 126
 Hardy, James H., invents cotton shingles, 404
 Harper, Fowler V., leaves federal security, 342
 Harper, Fowler V., general counsel, 245
 Harrell, John, wrestling star, photo, 164
 Harris, Arthur H., honorary Archon of Province Delta, at Ohio Sigma dedication banquet (il.) 120
 Harrison, Bennie, N. Car. Theta basketball star, photo, 103
 Harrison, Byron Patton ("Pat"), photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
 U.S. senator from Miss. (il.), 123
 With Key Pittman, 411
 With lion at Miss. Gamma, photo, 149
 Hart, Laurence C., Johns-Manville vice president (il.), 342
 Hart, Mrs. Ruby, with house mothers in Province Epsilon (il.), 7
 Hartley, Richard, Ohio Delta leader, photo, 162
 Hartman, Dave, with Fritz Hartman (twin baton twirlers), photo, 413
 Hartman, Fritz, with Dave Hartman (twin baton twirlers), photo, 413
 Hartville, Archie W., secretary to governor of Arkansas, 24
 Hastings, James H., new traveling secretary, photo, 349
 To succeed Ferguson, 252
 Hatcher, Orv, Calif. Beta football man, photo, 356
 Hattersley, Gordon B., Sears Roebuck executive (il.), 23
 Hatton, Augustus R., retiring professor at Northwestern University, 347
 Haygood, William C., Rosenwald fund secretary, 342
 On Latin American research, 245
 Heath, S. Burton, another Pulitzer prize winner (il.), 340

Reporter receives Pulitzer prize, photo, 339
 Staff writer in New York, 143
 Heck, Leo, South Dakota legislator, 97
 Hellig, George W., wins insurance award, 152
 Heimenz, Paul, Ill. Psi-Omega leader, photo, 41
 Northwestern star, 417
 Varsity football man, photo, 358
 Hell week abolished by Penna. Delta, 100
 Henningsen, Fred, president class, photo, 160
 Hendricks, L. Porter, insurance personnel director (il.), 248
 Henry, Joe B., Miss. Theta leader, photo, 160
 Henson, George W. (deceased), photo gift to museum, 247
 Heraldry of ΣAE crest explained by expert, by Mabel L. Keech (il.), 82
 Hess, Ollie, Ohio Delta leader, photo, 162
 Hettle, Bruce, with Hal Stewart, members of Sophos, photo, 103
 Hickman, Lytton, Judge and son Edwin Lytton at Tenn. Nu initiation, photo, 314
 Higgins, Eugene, E.D.A. of Arizona Alpha and pledge master, photo, 103
 Higham, John W., with Weldon Higham, ranchers (il.), 248
 Higham, Weldon, with John W. Higham, ranchers (il.), 248
 Hill, Harold Vater, honored in tablet in Ill. Beta chapter house (il.), 94
 Hiltz, Carl F., aids Mich. Gamma (il.), 26
 Hinsdell, Oliver, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25
 History of ΣAE, by Lauren Foreman, Vol. 60, No. 2, 18
 Natal site now occupied by church (il.), 4
 Hodgson, Bob, president interfraternity council (il.), 127
 Holderness, Marvin E. Jr. and Sr., at Tenn. Nu initiation, photo, 314
 Holland, mill section of Zaandam, scene on ΣAE tour (il.), 11
 Holt, Ivan Lee, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
 Elected Bishop of Methodist Church South, 25
 Homme, Orran, N. Dakota Alpha basketball center, photo, 45
 Varsity basketball center, photo, 155
 Horsley, Robert H., Province Iota convention, 334
 Hosford, Dr. Hemphill M., dean of College of Arts and Sciences at University of Arkansas, photo, 149
 House Mothers of ΣAE
 Getting acquainted with ΣAE house mothers (Province Epsilon) (il.), 7
 In Provinces Alpha and Gamma (il.), 400
 Province Eta has four house mothers (il.), 231
 Province Theta's house mothers (il.), 134
 Province Zeta's house mothers (il.), 79
 Second house mothers school, 253
 Second house mothers school successful (il.), 402
 Howe, Carl, editor *Montana Engineer* (il.), 124
 Hughes, Jerry, S. Car. Delta's athletic and activities leader, photo, 165
 President student body, University of South Carolina (il.), 127
 Hunter, Colus C., consulting engineer (il.), 406
 Husk, Ronald, football guard, 1938, photo, 44
 Huss, James W., Jr., wins accountant awards (il.), 25
 Hutchings, Harland B., photo, 245
 Gives ΣAE movie party, 150
 Hutchison, Albert W., Jr., Archon of Province Iota, photo, 334

I

Illinois Beta
 Activity men, photo, 157
 All-American football member, Reeder, photo, 359
 Athletes, photo, 157
 Illinois Delta
 Active chapter 1939, photo, 39
 Members having late snack, photo, 258
 Illinois Psi-Omega
 Active chapter, photo, 241
 Five alumni members on committee for raising funds for Scott Hall, Evanston, bldg., photo, 98
 Football star, 417
 Homecoming decorations win first place, photo, 253
 Junior class activity men, Thurman and Bixby, photos, 104
 Leaders (Thurman, Bixby, Heimenz, Peddie), 358
 Levere honored by chapter's placing wreath on grave, 35
 Men in limelight at Northwestern University, photos, 39
 Mothers' Club, photo, 407
 Illinois Theta
 At the University of Chicago, by Harry S. Bunting (il.), 121
 Colonizing at Chicago, 78
 Group attending first initiation after colonization, photo, 121
 Initiates when chapter was reestablished, photo, 121
 Impostor, Logan Mathey Franey, 144
 Indiana Alpha
 Basketball stars, 359
 Basketball stars at Franklin College, photo, 42
 Fathers (il.), 132
 Football men, photo, 259
 Indiana Beta
 Campus activity men, photo, 39
 Chapter house, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 31

Football lettermen, photo, 39
 Instigated plan for friendly rivalry between chapters (plaque), 100
 Lettermen, photo, 39
 Three members on faculty at Purdue (Remember, Wikel, Baugh), 26
 Indiana Gamma
 Campus leaders, photo, 261
 Leader (William M. Bloom) (il.), 256
 Star (Frank Gregory), photo, 259
 Ingram, Charles V., succeeded by Whitmire as Recorder-Treasurer Province Epsilon, 26
 With Walter B. Jones and Judge A. K. Nippert, photo, 29
 Interfraternity conference
 At University of New Hampshire, 402
 National Interfraternity Conference, by Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., (il.), 19
 Plans for N.I.C. annual dinner (il.), 372
 ΣAE at National Interfraternity Conference, 271
 Iowa Beta
 Active chapter, photo, 158, 257
 Men in limelight (Allen, Jones, Eicherly), photo, 157
 Minerva Club, 254
 New Minerva Club, 151
 Iowa Delta
 Co-Captains, 354
 Dance sponsored by Iowa Delta and Iowa Gamma, photo, 261
 Fraternity life now and then, 372
 Members of "D" Club at Drake University, photo, 101
 Varsity football men, photos, 360
 Iowa Gamma
 Active chapter, photo, 42
 Basketball star (Bob Menze), photo, 257
 Dance sponsored by Iowa Delta and Iowa Gamma, photo, 261
 Football star, 359
 Initiates, May 5, 1939, photo, 156
 Pledge training, 151
 Swimmers (Haldeman and Adams), photo, 158
 Iverson, Carroll A., heads dairy department, 25
 J
 Jahncke, Ernest Lee, executive director of the department of commerce and industry of Louisiana (il.), 139
 Jarvis family meet at presentation of jeweled badge to Gov. Ratner, photo, 28
 Jaworski, Chester S., received Besser-Lindsey award, photo, 161
 Jeffers, Judge Clyde G., member of Supreme Court of the State of Washington (il.), 23
 Johnson, Bob, Indiana Alpha "A" student, photo, 259
 Johnson, Eric G., heads insurance institute (il.), 244
 Johnson, Holgar J., speaks at sales congress, 143
 Johnson, Hoyal F., promising varsity man 1939, photo, 167
 Johnson, Gov. Keen, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22
 Diamond badge presented to Gov. Johnson, by A. K. Nippert, Past E.S.A. (il.), 227
 Johnson, Mrs. Minnie McClung, Ala. Iota house mother with others of Province Epsilon (il.), 7
 Johnson, Ralph Wallace, heads leading Iowa school (il.), 95
 Johnson, Robert, editor *The Almanack* at Franklin College (il.), 126
 Johnson, Walter P., A.M.A. vice president, 143
 Jolly, Rev. Thos. Wm., minister of three churches (il.), 151
 Jones, Chapman, roommates-brothers, 247
 Jones, Nyle, Jr., ROTC Scottish Highlander unit featured at N.Y. Fair, photo, 157
 Jones, Col. Robert P., president Atlanta Athletic Club, 141
 Jones, Robert Tyre, Jr. (Bobby Jones)
 Honored as head of community chest campaign, 96
 Honored by Chamber of Commerce, Atlanta, Ga., photo, 149
 Multiple flash photos and one plain pose, photos, 171
 Never another Jones, 345
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25
 Jones, Judge Walter B., an editor, 246
 Portrait shown over fireplace in living room of Ala. Alpha-Mu, photo, 37
 Re-elected, 403
 With Judge Alfred K. Nippert and Charles V. Ingram, photo, 29
 Judkins, Henry F., executive of dairy firm (il.), 343
 K
 Kadgihn, Robert, takes military honors, 152
 Kagey, Dr. Rudolf, heads fair project (il.), 247
 With his daughter, photo, 414
 Kansas Alpha
 Buys property for new chapter house, 101
 Kansas Co-captains, Harp and Ebling (il.), 354
 Kansas Beta
 Chapter house, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 28
 Kansas State star, 355
 Prominent men, photo, 261
 Senior activity men, photos, 55
 Kansas Legislature members who are ΣAEs (il.), 6
 Kay, Herbie (Herbert Powers Kaumeyer) orchestra leader visiting Wash. City-Rho active chapter, photo, 17

Kayser, John, has a "wealth of experience" on Alaskan trip, 34
 Kearney Francis, top athlete, 355
 Keech, Geo. C., sister, Mabel Louise Keech, explains heraldry of ΣΑΕ crest (il.), 82
 Kenan, William R., Jr., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 24
 Keener, Lee L., president Alliance Alumni Association at Ohio Sigma's dedication banquet (il.), 120
 Keller, Bob, III, Psi-Omega's varsity cheer leader, photo, 39
 Kentucky Epsilon
 Active chapter 1938-39, photo, 43
 Activities, photos, 260
 House mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Luxon, photo, 319
 Members in OΔK, photo, 420
 Minerva Club, 100
 Obtain Kentucky cup, 355
 Kentucky Kappa
 Grid stars at Centre College, photo, 45
 Men prominent on campus, photos, 100
 Kimberly, Allen, completes mission in Brazil (il.), 403
 Army officer, photo, 403
 King, Edward C., appointed law dean, 347
 Kinnaird, Eugene F., in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 Kirkbride, Rev. Sherman A., charter member of Ohio Sigma at dedication banquet (il.), 120
 Knight, William Thos., Jr., with his son Wm. Thos. Knight, III, (il.), 132
 Knight, William Thos. III, joins family drug firm, 417
 Krpan, Martin, Wyoming Alpha basketball guard, photo, 101
 Kruttschnitt, Julius, member of railroad war board, and chairman of S. Pacific lines, tablet, photo, 340

L

Lafferty, J. Lewell, becomes vice president of bank, 23
 Lakey, Ray, business manager *Montana Engineer* (il.), 124
 Lamar, L. O. C., honored by Miss. Gamma, photo, 425
 Lambertson, Robert E., mayor of Philadelphia (il.), 233
 Landrum, James, all-state and all-Dixie half-back, photo, 41
 Landrum, Thomas, Miss. Theta leader, photo, 160
 Miss. Theta's engineering leader, 361
 Latimer, John, business manager *The Davidsonian*, Davidson College (il.), 125
 Lawson, Roderick, president all-university council, University of Minnesota (il.), 127
 Leadership School (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 20
 John O. Moseley, originator of school, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 20
 Now in fifth year, 116
 School and convention for August, by Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., 67
 Sign, gift of Sixth Leadership School, photo, 398
 Singing marks Sixth Leadership School, by Don M. Gable, 397
 Sixth Leadership School, 337
 Sixth Leadership School, by Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A., 234
 Sixth Leadership School, August 1940, photos, 396
 Sixth Leadership School faculty, photo, 397
 Students and faculty of Sixth School, photo, 408
 Leigh, Ted F., doctor-photographer, 344
 Leishman, Lathrop K., presenting official badge to Shirley Temple, at tournament of roses, Jan. 1939 (il.), 20
 President Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, presenting official badge to Shirley Temple, Grand Marshal, photo, Vol. 59, No. 2, cover
 ΣΑΕ prominent in Pasadena Rose Tournament, 1939, by Dr. Carl J. Rice (il.), 20
 With three other ΣΑΕs at Pasadena Athletic Club, photo, 20
 With wife, Pi Beta Phi, in president's float in parade (il.), 20
 Levere Memorial Temple
 Activities at Temple during Dec. 1938, Jan., Feb., 1939, 33
 Activities at Temple during March and April, 1939, 99
 Activities at Temple during May, June, July, 1939, 146
 Andernach Castle on the Rhine mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 9
 Aristotle and the Seat of the Archons mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 10
 Banquet Hall (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 11
 Biblical murals add richness to Temple chapel (il.), 91
 Calendar from Nov. 1939 to Feb. 1940, 272
 Chapel in the Temple (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 16
 Entrance photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 6
 Entrance Hall, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 6
 Executive and business offices (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 15
 Fireplace in Tower Room, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 1
 Founders of ΣΑΕ, photos of portraits by Waller, Vol. 60, No. 2, 2

Founders window in chapel, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 17
 Founding of Phi Beta Kappa mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 9
 Founding of ΣΑΕ mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 9
 Fountain (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 10
 Front view of Temple, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 16, 17
 Gift to museum (il.), 247
 Harold V. Hill window, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 16
 Interfraternity Conference window, Vol. 60, No. 2, 17
 Interior of chapel in color, Vol. 60, No. 2, front cover
 John Griffin Carlisle window, Vol. 60, No. 2, 17
 Levere Memorial Foundation, Vol. 60, No. 2, 19
 Levere Memorial window, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 6
 Library (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 7
 Library window with school seals, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 7
 Lions of Minerva, guarding entrance to Temple, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, inside front cover
 L. O. C. Lamar window, Vol. 60, No. 2, 17
 Lucy Pattie window, Vol. 60, No. 2, 16
 McKinley picture for museum, 373
 Museum (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 12
 Museum gifts, Vol. 60, No. 2, 139
 Panhellenic Room (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 8
 Peace window in chapel, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 16, 17
 Poem to Temple, 348
 Popular new books by ΣΑΕ authors in Temple library, 338
 Rear view, photo in color, Vol. 60, No. 2, back cover
 Registration book, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 6
 ΣΑΕ's first chapter house, mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 9
 ΣΑΕ literature and the library, 84
 School of Athens mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 8
 Sinking of the Lady Elgin mural, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 10
 Stairway and McKinley portrait, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 12
 Statue of Minerva, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, inside front cover
 Supreme Council room (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 13
 Supreme Council room exterior and upper hall, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 14
 The Tower speaks (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 33
 Waller finishes work in Temple, 252
 Levere, William C.
 Had a vision of new national headquarters bldg., Vol. 60, No. 2, 4
 Memorial Temple dedicated to Levere and ΣΑΕs who died in World War, Vol. 60, No. 2, 4
 Portrait and memorial window in entrance hall of Temple, Vol. 60, No. 2, 4
 Roommate's photo, gift to museum (il.), 247
 Lewis, John, editor *Student Life* Washington University (il.), 125
 Life members
 Four new ones, 133
 Ten new life members, 97
 Thirty-Three life members, 246
 Lincoln, James F., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23
 Lindsley, Charles, interviewed by KEHE announcer in Calif. Epsilon's rushing broadcast, photo, 38
 Lions—Tenn. Kappa has real lion (il.), 256
 Little, Theodore H., assistant attorney general (il.), 403
 International president, photo, 403
 Lloyd, Edwin, business manager *The Argonaut*, University of Idaho (il.), 125
 Louisiana Epsilon
 Celebrates Founders Day with Baton Rouge alumni, photo, 415
 Chapter house, 391
 Four alumni members selected for "Hall of Fame" of La. state, 96
 Leaders, photos, 360
 Muscle man, David Stopher, photo, 262
 Seniors honored, 353
 Louisiana Tau Upsilon chapter house, 390
 Lovre, Vernon, drum major of university band, photo, 167
 Lowrie, Will L., home in tour of old houses, 343
 Lumpkin, Judge Alva M., two more federal judges (il.), 136
 Lusk, Maurice, president interfraternity council, Franklin College (il.), 127
 Lutz, John, business manager *The Orange and White*, University of Tennessee (il.), 125

M

Mack, Dr. Edward, moderator of assembly, 141
 Mack, Dr. Edward, Jr., accepts appointment with Battelle Institute, 141
 MacMannis, Bertram, business manager *The Daily Dartmouth* (il.), 125
 Madden, Dean, III, Beta leader, photo, 258
 Maddox, N. Baxter, heads capitol city club, 248
 Heads Georgia underwriters, 142
 Honored in insurance field, 96
 Maine Alpha
 Active chapter 1938-39, photo, 58
 Annual faculty dinner, 254

Football Men in 1938, photo, 44
 Many brothers, sons and grandsons join ΣΑΕ (il.), 131
 Marine studios, Marineland, Fla., ΣΑΕ round-up, photo, 72
 Martin, Boyce F., business school dean (il.), Martin, Hon. John D., Martin steps up; two more federal judges (il.), 398
 With Walter C. Chandler, photo, 414
 Martin, Neil, Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon's all-round athlete (il.), 35
 Maryland Rho-Delta gives Christmas party, 254
 Mason, Charles C., selected for "Hall of Fame" of La. state, 97
 Mass. Beta-Upsilon
 Active chapter, photo, 159, 361
 Holds annual military hall, photo, 261
Purple News "Universal Brotherhood," 418
 Sophomores prominent in activities, photo, 44
 Massachusetts Iota-Tau, winners of 1939 interfraternity track meet, photo, 159
 Massachusetts Kappa
 Active chapter, 412
 Improvements, 418
 Lettermen, photo, 159
 Outstanding men, photos, 267
 Massey, Leonidas J., old guard keeps faith, editorial, 348
 Mattox, John, Georgia Psi leader, photo, 41
 McCafferty, Guy F., in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 McCammon, Dr. John White, orthopedic surgeon died, photo, 57
 McClendon, Stewart, president board of publications, University of Minnesota (il.), 127
 McCollum, Harley, All-American football player, 255
 McCorkle, Norman M., Province Theta convention, photo, 334
 McCourt, Robert Lee, Jr., president junior Chamber of Commerce (il.), 95
 McCoy, William, Wis. Alpha junior class president, photo, 36
 McDowell, John R., South Dakota legislator, 97
 McFall, Christie, publishes *Pen Points*, 253
 McFarlin, Mrs. Joree, house mother in Province Epsilon (il.), 7
 McGlone, Edward S., general superintendent, 246
 McHugh, Frank, South Dakota legislator, 97
 McKinley, William, picture for museum, 373
 McKnight, Frank B., Guatemala man initiated, 150
 McMichael, Jack Richard, Jr., American Youth Congress chairman, 141
 McMillan, Alexander, oldest alumnus of Tenn. Kappa, with Dr. John O. Moseley, 368
 McQuary, Jack, California Beta football man, photo, 356
 McVey, John R., singles champ, 1939, 35
 Mecklin, John M., retiring professor at Dartmouth College, 347
 Mell, Hon. Thos. S., guest of honor at 83rd anniversary national convention, photo, Vol. 59, No. 2, frontispiece
 Menze, Bob, Iowa Gamma basketball star, photo, 257
 Merrill, Dana T., General Merrill retires, 403
 Mexican research claims Marion M. Brooke, 141
 Michigan Gamma chapter photo, fall 1938, 18
 Varsity athletic stars, Pogor and Alling, photos, 362
 Michigan Iota-Beta active chapter at 50th anniversary celebration (il.), 18
 Michigan Iota-Beta activities, photos, 378
 Michigan Union secretary, 354
 Observes fiftieth anniversary (il.), 70
 Plans golden jubilee, by J. H. Wiles, 18
 Skating, 254
 Mikkelson, David, Montana Alpha leader, photo, 47
 President interfraternity council (il.), 124
 Miller, Ronald, business manager *Daily Illini*, University of Illinois (il.), 125
 Milliken, William J., Archon of Province Kappa, photo, 407
 Minerva Clubs
 Illinois Psi-Omega Mothers' Club, photo, 407
 Iowa Beta's Minerva Club, 254
 Minerva Club at Lafayette, 354
 New Minerva Club, 353
 Penna. Gamma's Minerva Club, photo, 164
 Richmond, Va. officers, 246
 Missionaries—Frank E. Williams in Korea, photo, 250
 Mississippi Gamma
 Chapter house, 391
 Honor L. O. C. Lamar, photo, 425
 Lions at "Dawson Hall," photo, 43
 ROTC officers with ΣΑΕ sweetheart, photo, 418
 Sister of four Wood boys, "Miss Ole Miss," 36
 Mississippi Theta
 Active chapter, photo, 102
 Boxer and basketball men, photos, 362
 Chapter house, 390
 Football men and engineering leader, photos, 361
 Members in Alpha Epsilon Delta, 35
 Missouri Alpha
 Actives and pledges, photo, 59
 Chapter house, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 32
 Members and pledges photo, 260
 Varsity football men, 255
 Missouri Beta activity men, photo, 277
 Mitchell, Alexander R., honored, 404
 Mitchell, Dick, Nevada Alpha skier (il.), 151

Mitchell, Lloyd D., manages outdoor productions (il.), 340
 Mock, Harry E., Jr., life member, 24
 Mock, William B., volunteer in Finland, 245
 Montana Alpha
 Campus leaders (il.), 124
 Leaders at Montana State College, photo, 47
 Montana Beta
 Active chapter, photo, 43
 Fourth estaters, photos, 379
 Gives Christmas party, photo, 254
 Members distinguished on campus, photos, 100
 Members of Intercollegiate Knights, photo, 263
 ROTC officers, photo, 100
 Moran, Ed and Joe, sports honors, photo, 162
 Morgan, Jesse R., dean is honored (il.), 95
 Morrill, Vaughan, winner in 1939 interfraternity track meet, photo, 159
 Morton, Oakley K., with John G. Brown, photo, 411
 Moseley, Dr. John O., made dean of students at Tennessee (il.), 68
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2
 With Alexander McMillan, oldest living alumnus of chapter, 368
 Mullendore, James, sophomore cabinet, photo, 41
 Mullins, Francis G., with Charles K. Wiggins, photo, 247
 Murphy, Frederick "Buck," in orange howl game, New Year's Day, photo, 255
 Musicians—Draa, Dr. Charles Clifton, on music board in West (il.), 248
 Murphy, Samuel, president student council, Washington University (il.), 127

N

Nation's tallest monument dedicated in Texas, (il.), 138
 Nebraska Lambda-Pi football men, photos, 363
 Neilson, Walter, Arizona Alpha leader, photo, 103
 Nelson, Charles, N. Dakota Alpha basketball forward, photo, 45
 Nelson, Chuck, N. Dakota Alpha varsity basketball, photo, 155
 Nelson, Harold, editor *The Gopher*, University of Minnesota (il.), 126
 Nevada Alpha
 Baseball championship team, photo, 364
 Ski team (il.), 151
 Varsity football team and Ross Ashley, head of homecoming day committee, photo, 262
 New chapter houses, 1938-39: Kansas Beta, Ohio Sigma, Ohio Tau, and editorial, 144
 Newcomb, Robert T., lectures with color and music, 341
 New Hampshire Alpha
 Chapter award, 254
 Leaders, 379
 Newmann, Robert, ace on N. U. water polo team, photo, 41
 New York Alpha active chapter, photo, 361
 New York Alumni Association Founders Day banquet 1939 (il.), 74
 New York alumni meet with N.Y. Rho, 141
 New York Delta
 End man in football, Henry (Whitey) Piro, photo, 255
 Richard Whiteside, star swimmer, photo, 364
 New York Mu activity men at Columbia University, photo, 48
 New York Rho
 Ice castle, photo, 428
 Interfraternity sing contest won, 35
 With N.Y. alumni, 141
 New York Sigma-Phi reunion, 152
 Nichols, Leroy C., president N.Y. alumni association, photo, 74
 Nippert, Judge A. K., toastmaster at dedication banquet of Ohio Sigma's new home (il.), 120
 With Walter B. Jones and Charles V. Ingram, photo, 29
 Nippert, Louis E., Province Delta convention, 333
 Noe, Rev. Israel H., new parish, 25
 Noheimer, Mathias, painted Biblical murals in Temple chapel (il.), 91
 Painting by—mural of University of Alabama campus, 1856, photo, Vol. 60, No. 1, frontispiece
 North Carolina Nu
 Active chapter, photo, 363
 Chapters progress, 353
 Leaders, photos, 363
 North Carolina Theta
 Actives and pledges, photo, 10
 Basketball stars, Thomas, Ficklen, Harrison, photos, 103
 Football men, photos, 46, 420
 Founders Day banquet and dance (il.), 75
 In varsity "D" club, photo, 365
 North Carolina Xi
 Active chapter, photo, 46
 Builds addition to house, 417
 New house, 408
 North Dakota Alpha
 Active chapter, photo, 156
 Basketball stars, photo, 263
 Homecoming decoration, photo, 421
 Intramural baseball champions, photo, 160
 Sweetheart of N. Dakota Alpha, photo, 327
 Varsity basketball players, photo, 155
 Varsity hardwood stars, photo, 45

North Dakota Beta
 Activity men, photos, 363
 Happy—school back on accredited list, 100
Normandie, Steamship—EAEs sail on it in European tour (il.), 11
 Nudd, Willard, E., registrar at Case, 347

O

Ohio Delta
 Active chapter 1939-40, photo, 260
 Intramural touch football team, photo, 275
 Reunion, 151
 "Round Robin" since 1899, 24
 Sports captains: Hess, Moran, Diehl, Moran, photo, 162
 Ohio Epsilon
 Annual tilt with Sigma Chi, photo, 43
 Chapter house, Vol. 60, No. 2, 30
 Flyers, photo, 365
 Semi-Centennial celebration, by A. F. Leue (il.), 228
 Ohio Mu
 Activity men, photos, 365
 Baseball intramural champions, photo, 162
 Champion speedball team, photo, 47
 Four stars, photo, 265
 Intramural relay champions, photo, 47
 Mailing system, 100
 New trophies, photo, 366
 Quartet, active chapter, photos, 9
 Record breaker, Al Barran, photo, 263
 Singing chapter (il.), 353
 Ohio Rho
 Band members, photo, 50
 Four members on faculty of Case, 95
 Four members who are sons of EAEs, 36
 Ping pong champions, photo, 163
 Presidents' club, photo, 163
 Trophies, photo, 50
 Ohio Sigma
 At speakers' table, dedication banquet for new house, photo, 120
 Front view of new chapter house, photo, 9
 In modern home at Mount Union, by K. R. Emmert (il.), 9
 Interior views of new house, photo, 10
 New home dedicated, by Don M. Gable (il.), 119
 EAE sign at Ohio Sigma, 253
 Senior activity men, photo, 265
 Ohio Tau
 Active chapter, photo, 171
 Chapter house, Vol. 60, No. 2, 28
 Scholarship fund, 254
 Ohio Theta
 Active chapter, photo, 49
 Athletes and other outstanding members, photos, 107
 Christmas party given underprivileged children, photos, 48
 Football men, photo, 265
 Freshman athletes, photo, 107
 Phi Eta Sigma, all members except Richard H. Flower, photo, 107
 Round-up (il.), 417
 Varsity "O" men, photo, 107
 Oklahoma Kappa
 Activity men, photos, 323
 Chapter house, 391, Vol. 60, No. 2, 29
 Float, homecoming parade, photo, 50
 Initiation group, 382
 Queen, homecoming parade, photo, 50
 Oklahoma Mu
 Active chapter, photo, 264
 Athletic stars, photos, 164
 Chapter house, 377, 391
 Spring initiation, photos, 104
 Omicron Delta Kappa, silver anniversary attended by EAEs, photo, 104
 Orchestration of "Violets" and "Friends" arranged by Tommy Tucker (il.), 22
 Oregon Alpha
 Athletes, photo, 407
 Fireplace, photo, 274
 Celebration, 353
 Pledge class, 418
 Oregon Beta
 Activity men, photos, 163
 Football stars of 1938, photo, 44
 Members and pledges, photo, 264
 Twentieth anniversary on campus celebrated, 151
 Orthman, William, interfraternity council president at N. U. (il.), 127, photo, 39
 Osborne, Prime F., III, assistant attorney general, 25
 Osborn, Robert L., Province Mu convention, photo, 335
 Outcalt, Dudley M., Judge of Common Pleas Court (il.), 96

P

Packwood, Burley, managing editor *Exponent*, Montana State College (il.), 124
 Parker, "Bud," Calif. Beta football player, photo, 356
 Partridge, John F., bridge builder, 410
 Panhellenic fraternities in N.Y. sponsor essay contest, 100
 Park, Donald K., coach invents swimming pacer (il.), 87
 Pasadena Rose Tournament, EAE prominent in—by Dr. Carl J. Rice (il.), 20
 Shirley Temple presented with official badge by Lathrop Leishman, 20, Vol. 59, No. 2, cover
 Patterson, Wilson T., with Richard Patterson (son) (il.), 132

Patton, Rev. Jonathan H., forty-seven year pastorale (il.), 95
 Peddie, Frank, III, Psi-Omega leader, photo, 358
 Waa-Mu show star, singing lead, photo, 39
 Wins talent search competition for Hollywood, photo, 154
 Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta
 Active chapter, photo, 361
 Athletes photos, 366
 Chapter house, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 32
 New Chapter room, 381
 Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron
 Leaders, Baldwin and Cefaratti, photo, 367
 Most genial host, 354
 Pennsylvania Delta
 Abolishes "Hell Week", 100
 Football Men, photo, 266
 "Hall of Fame" room in chapter house, photo, 101
 Pennsylvania Gamma
 Burgess, Dick, varsity end, photo, 49
 Members of choir, photo, 270
 Parents' day when Minerva club was founded, photo, 164
 ROTC officers, photos, 49
 Soccer team members, photos, 49
 Pennsylvania Omega
 Actives and alumni, photo, 380
 Art Gratz, athletic star, photo, 267
 Chapter dance band, 354
 Pennsylvania Phi
 Active chapter, 1938-39, photo, 102
 Basketball team, photo, 366
 Homecoming scenes, photos, 253
 Pennsylvania Theta
 Activity men, photo, 266
 All-American, James Schellenger, 255
 Pennsylvania Zeta intramural baseball champions, photo, 165
 Peterson, Phil, "M" club member, photo, 100
 Philosophy of "Fraternity" Today, by Chas. F. Collins, E.S.A., 145
 Phoenix rush party, 141
 Pickens, Russell M., technical director (il.), 343
 Pierce, George Washington, retiring professor at Harvard University, 347
 Piggot, Dr. Charles S., brings valuable samples from ocean floor, by O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A. (il.), 89
 Piro, Henry (Whitey), N.Y. Delta's end man in football, 255
 Pittman, Hon. Key, Dies (il.), 424
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
 Talk recorded at Founders' celebration, 341
 U.S. Senator from Nevada, president Pro Tem of the Senate (il.), 122
 With Byron Patton Harrison, photo, 411
 Pitts, Major Albert B., director in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 Plumley, Col. Chas. A., and two sons have unique family record, 141
 Poets
 Call for EAE Poets, 252
 Loyd Frankenberg, young American poet (il.), 246
 Pratt, Carlos C., in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 Prentiss, Henning W., in demand as speaker (il.), 406
 Price, Mercer Lee, return from France, 403
 Price, William H., technical adviser, 244
 Primmer, Lyle F., "Dream Girl of EAE" (song) —music by L. F. Primmer, 416
 Pritchard, Norman H., toastmaster at convention banquet, photo, 114
 Proctor, Gil, Ariz. Alpha's tennis champion, photo, 103
 Province Alpha
 Convention at Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, '39 by Edward F. Rockwood (il.), 235
 House mother, 400
 Province Archons with Supreme Council, photo, 412
 Province Conventions
 Alpha, by Edward F. Rockwood (il.), 235
 Beta, by Richard R. Strome, 332
 Delta, by Louis E. Nippert, 333
 Eta, by George N. Short (il.), 401
 Eight provinces hold biennial conventions, 332
 Epsilon, by Earnest Harwell (il.), 236
 Gamma, by Zehulon T. Rudolph (il.), 332
 Iota, by Robert H. Horsley, 334
 Kappa, by Calvin D. Smalley, 335
 Lambda, by Burley Packwood (il.), 335
 Mu, by Robert L. Osborn (il.), 335
 Spring schedule for nine provinces (Beta, Gamma, Delta, Eta, Theta, Iota, Kappa, Lambda, Mu)
 Theta, by Norman M. McCorkle (il.), 334
 Three province conventions in 1939 (il.), 235
 Zeta, by LeRoy Badgerow (il.), 236
 Province Delta Archon, Richard H. Habbe, photo, 406
 Province Epsilon
 Convention by Earnest Harwell, 236
 Delegates and Visitors to Province Epsilon, 1939, photo, 235
 Province Eta
 Archon, Charles F. Brannan, photo, 401
 Convention, by George N. Short (il.), 401
 Convention dignitaries, photo, 415
 Has four house mothers (il.), 231
 Province Gamma
 House mother, 400

Thomas named Deputy Archon, 404
 Province Iota
 House mothers (il.), 319
 Province Kappa
 Archon, William J. Milliken, 407
 Province Mu
 Joint initiation at Levere Temple (il.), 77
 Province Theta
 Chapter houses, 390
 House mothers, by Don M. Gable (il.), 134
 Long range plan, by Wm. Caudill, 392
 Welcome to Province Theta, by Grover D. Strother, 392
 Province Zeta
 Convention at Iowa City, Iowa, 1939, by LeRoy Badgerow (il.), 236
 Has house mother in every chapter, by Don M. Gable (il.), 79
 Officers, 88
 Pruitt, Gene E., president of South Dakota Junior Bar Association, photo, 61
 Puckett, Albert B., with Judith Puckett, his infant daughter (il.), 132
 Pulciphper, K. D., Resigns Pi Kappa Alpha Editorship, 402
 Putnam, William T., awarded M.I.T. fellowship, 145

Q

Quigley, F. B., father of two sons in Ohio Rho, F. B., Jr., and J. H. Quigley, 36
 Quin, Elmer G., with son Willard G., photo, 426
 Quin, Willard G., with father, Elmer G., photo, 426

R

Rainy, Grady, Georgia Psi leader, photo, 41
 Ramsey, Maynard, Jr., wins golf title again, 100
 Rand, James H., Jr., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23
 Ratner, Payne H., Gov. Ratner honored with jeweled badge, by Richard F. Allen (il.), 5
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22
 With prominent men at presentation (il.), 6
 With ΣAEs in Kansas Legislature (il.), 6
 Ray, Mrs. Maud L., house mother at Colo. Delta, photo, 231
 Raymond, Dean, III, Beta leader, photo, 258
 Raymond, Richard, directs news bureau (il.), 354
 Reavis, Marshall W., At N.R.H.A. headquarters, 95
 Rebsamen, Raymond H., named trustee, University of Arkansas, 23
 RECORD—Souvenir Edition, May 1940
 Complimented by Mass. Beta-Upsilon chapter paper, 418
 Post Mortem—editorial with poem, 348
 Redd, Joe S., bridge builder, 410
 Reeder, James, All-American football player, 255, photo, 359, 255
 Reichert, D. Joseph S., invents non-shrinkable wool process (il.), 94
 Reichert, Don, Indiana Alpha basketball guard, photo, 42
 Rhode Island Alpha
 Celebrates tenth anniversary, 36
 Chapter officers, photo, 50
 Officers in Phi Delta (dramatics), photo, 50
 Officers in R.I. State College organizations, photo, 50
 Pledge dance (two views), photos, 268
 Rhodes Scholar, Benson E. Lane returns, 341
 Rice, Charles, business manager *The Almanack* Franklin College (il.), 126
 Indiana Alpha "A" student, photo, 259
 Rice, Charles, with mother and picture of late C. D. Rice, Ia. Gamma '13, to whom chapter library was dedicated, photo, 158
 Rice, Earle, leader at Furman (il.), 417
 Rice, Heber H., Federal Bar Association head (il.), 343
 Rice, Paul B. S., heads life underwriters, 342
 Rich, Sam, business manager *Gem of the Mountains*, University of Idaho (il.), 126
 Riddle, Samuel S., Jr., in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 Ridgely, Mrs. Hilliard S., house mother at Wyoming Alpha, photo, 231
 Rietz, Roy, practicing law in Mitchell, S. Dakota, photo, 61
 Roberts, Dean, with Trawick H. Stubbs, elected co-president and vice-president Assoc. Medical Students' National Convention, photo, 41
 Romfh, Edward Coleman, memorial to, photo, 375
 Roper, Hon. Daniel C.
 Golden wedding, 247
 U. S. Minister to Canada (il.), 119
 U. S. Secretary of Commerce retires, 23
 Rose, William C., heads chemistry society (il.), 143
 Rowland, John H. ("Bo") named head coach, 247
 Rudolph, Zebulon T., Province Gamma convention, photo, 332
 Rushing
 An editorial on rushing bureau, 144
 Phoenix, Ariz. rush party, 141
 Speaking of rushing, 372
 Russell, Clinton F., blind golfer champion plans return match, by Barkley Schroeder (il.), 78
 Russell, Hon. Richard B., Jr.
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
 U. S. Senator from Georgia (il.), 123
 With father, late Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Georgia, photo, 56

Russell, Richard Brevard, Sr.
 With son, R. B., Jr. at time of latter's inauguration as governor of Georgia, photo, 56
 Russell, Hon. Robert L., Judge of U. S. Court in Georgia
 Rung, George, Buckeye conference spark (il.), 36
 Runyan, Richard, Ohio Delta leader, photo, 162

S

ΣAE
 Authors
 In 1938-39, by Robert M. Strozier (il.), 140
 In review, by Don M. Gable, 338
 Badge No. 50,000 given to James D. Cowan, Wash. Alpha, 100, photo, 169
 Bishop—Charles C. Selecman moves, 246
 Chapters Collegiate (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 27
 Chemist—Dr. William F. Hand, state chemist, honored, 248
 Coach—Rowland, John H. ("Bo") named head at S.C. Military College, 247
 Congressman—Judge Clifford Davis elected to U. S. House of Representatives, 233
 Consanguinity (il.), 131
 Crest—Heraldry explained by Mabel Louise Keech (il.), 82
 Editor—Judge Walter B. Jones editor *Alabama Lawyer*, 246
 Educator—Frank E. Williams in Korea, photo, 250
 European Tour—ΣAEs will visit seven countries this summer, by Lauren Foreman, E.S.R. (il.), 11
 Executives of campus year books (il.), 126
 Executives of college newspapers (il.), 125
 Football stars prominent in bowl games (il.), 255
 Founders graves, editorial, 88
 History, Vol. 60, No. 2, 18
 In aviation—Col. Walter Read Weaver, U.S.A., commanding officer at Maxwell Field, Ala., 141
 ΣAE in Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118
 In engineering honorary, 254
 In General Electric work, by George T. Mascott, 136
 In Golden Gate Exposition—exhibit constructors, photo, 422
 In ROTC camp, at Ft. McClellan, Ala., photo, 418
 In same company—fifteen in Armstrong Cork Co., 341
 Initiates, 58, 107, 173, 219, 275, 377, 426
 Judges
 Hon. Taylor H. Stukes on Supreme Court Bench (il.), 341
 Joseph E. Warner on Superior Court Bench (il.), 404
 Jones an editor, 246
 ΣAE district judges meet, 246
 Simpson, Robert Tennant, Jr., named to Appellate Court, 246
 Two more Federal Judges, by Robert H. Horseley (il.), 136
 Young Circuit Judge, Sam C. Blair, 403
 Leaders
 In college publications (il.), 320
 In public life—1939, compiled by Lauren Foreman, E.S.R. (il.), 122 (il.), Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
 In student government (il.), 321
 Of collegiate fourth estate (il.), 124
 Lieutenants in Quartermaster Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, photo, 407
 Literature and the library, by Robert M. Strozier, 84
 Major General in Marine Corps—William P. Upshur, 233
 Mayors
 Kansas City, John B. Gage, 350
 Memphis, Tenn., Capt. Walter C. Chandler, 233
 Philadelphia, Pa., Robert E. Lamberton, 233
 Meet at reclamation convention, photo, 407
 Natal site now occupied by church, by W. Edward Kimbrough, Jr. (il.), 4
 National Headquarters, first central office building, 1923, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 3
 Ninety-six chapters initiate 284 kin of alumni, by Mrs. F. W. Reynolds (il.), 326
 Naval Reserve Cruise aboard U.S.S. *Arkansas*, summer 1938, photo, 53
 Officers of Atlanta Athletic Club, 141
 Pledges, 60, 109, 219, 277, 427
 Poets—call for ΣAE poets, 252
 Professors—retiring faculty members, 347
 Hutton at Northwestern University
 Mecklin at Dartmouth College
 Pierce at Harvard University
 Yowell at University of Cincinnati
 Progress
 1938-39, an editorial, 144
 1939-40, an editorial, 348
 Represented on All-Star squad, photo, 399
 Schindler voted most valuable All-Star player, by Don M. Gable, 399
 Round-up at Marine Studios, Marineland, Fla., photo, 72
 Sales Congress speakers, Forrest J. Curry and Holgar I. Johnson, 143
 Sign at Ohio Sigma, 253
 Soccer captains—New Hampshire Alpha and Mass. Iota-Tau, photo, 276
 Song—"Dream Girl of ΣAE": music by Lyle

F. Primmer, S.D. Sigma, 416; words by Glenn W. Wohler, S.D. Sigma, 416
 Statistics, 133, 373
 Student government leaders (il.), 321
 Supreme Council with Province Archons, photo, 412
 Top men of collegiate press (il.), 320
 Tours—This year ΣAE visits Mexico and scenic America, by Charles F. Collins, Past E.S.A., 238
 Tour to Europe, summer 1939, by Howard C. Whitcomb (il.), 81
 Editorial, 144
 Will see people as well as places, by Dr. Howard C. Whitcomb (il.), 21
 Will visit seven countries, by Lauren Foreman, E.S.R. (il.), 11
 Saltsman, Edward A., school superintendent, 86
 Sample, Wilton Wade, Memorial room in Va. Sigma chapter house given by his parents, photo, 169
 Sanders, Mrs. Julia Lee, House mother at Ala. Mu with others in Province Epsilon (il.), 7
 Sansbury, Rev. Marvin O., comments on fraternity life now and then, 372
 Scarritt, Charles W., journalism assistant (il.), 405
 Schellenger, James, All-American of Penna. Theta, 255
 Schindler, Ambrose, voted most valuable all-star player, 399
 Schleppey, Ronald, his parents appreciate Record and suggest motto, editorial, 144
 Schmitz, Bill, Wis. Alpha football halfback, photo, 53
 Scholarship
 Chapters again tie for lead (il.) charts, by Robert R. Aurner, 328
 Chapters tie for lead in scholarship upswing, by R. R. Aurner, 12
 Comparative centile ratings of chapters for 1934-1938, 12
 Comparative figures for chapters by Provinces for 1937-38, 16
 Comparative rank of Provinces 1934-1938, 17
 Comparison of individual ΣAE chapters with all-fraternity averages and all-men averages at each school, 14
 Comparison of Province scholarship for the year 1937-38, a graph, 16
 List of institutions for which no reports are or will be issued, 17
 Number of ΣAE chapters with 100 percentile rating in each year, 1931-38, 15
 Ohio Tau fund, 254
 Relative standings of ΣAE chapters 1937-38, chart, 13
 Scholarship averages of ΣAE for 1931-32 through 1937-38, graph, 15
 Seven year record of the fraternity in percentile figures, 15
 Scientific expeditions—Capt. Richard Black on Byrd Expedition, 246
 Scott, Major Trammell, head Field Trials Club, 345
 Heads League, 23
 Scott Memorial Hall, new neighbor of Levere Memorial Temple, photo, 98
 Seamans, Howard L., awarded Canadian medal, 25
 Searing, Robert, Iowa Gamma's new initiate with brother Lawrence Searing, E.A., photo, 158
 Seashore, Dr. Carl E., speaks at meeting honoring N.U.'s retiring president, 143
 Selecman, Bishop Charles C., moves, 246
 Seyler, David W., an artist with a future (il.), 254
 Talented artist of Ill. Theta, photo, 158
 Shaeffer, Charles B., with 300 lb. shark, photo, 149
 Shankland, Robert Sherwood, physics department head, 347
 Sheppard, Hon. James O., Chef de Cheminde Fer of the Forty and Eight Society of the American Legion, photo, 23
 Shields, Gordon, with Phil Petersen, "M" club members, 100
 Shine, Harold, business manager *The Crimson-White* at University of Alabama (il.), 125
 Shipp, John Edgar D., author at eighty, 23
 Short, George N., at Province Eta convention, photo, 415
 Shorter, Edward Swift, given recognition, 97
 Simonds, William Adams, adviser for "Edison, The Man" movie (il.), 344
 Simpson, Robert T., Jr., named to Appellate Court, 246
 Slayton, Henry, with rush map, photo, 60
 Smalley, Calvin D., Province Kappa convention, 335
 Smelser, Gene, Okla. Mu's varsity basketball forward, photo, 164
 Smith, Albert F., has important role in making things from coal (il.), 242
 Smith, Cadet Col. Roland, ROTC unit at South Dakota Sigma, photo, 167
 Smith, Charles C., in Johannesburg, S. Africa, visited by Silas L. Gillan, both of Minn. Alpha, photo, 31
 Smith, Don, editor *Adytum*, Denison University (il.), 126
 Smith, Floyd W., member of executive committee of N.I.C., photo, 372
 Past Archon of Province Beta, editorial, 144
 Smith, Rowe, president unique dental clinic, 342

Smith, Thos. C., Most outstanding junior of Tenn. Kappa (il.), 126

Smith, Thomas Crampton, assistant to Oklahoma dean, 347

Snaer, Seymour W., color photography specialist, 26

South Carolina Delta
 Actives and pledges 1938-39, photo, 156
 Activity men, 324
 Christmas dance, photo, 272

South Carolina Gamma
 Actives, 269
 Plays S. Car. Phi in football, 254

South Carolina Phi
 Active chapter, photo, 367
 Leader, Earle Rice (il.), 417
 Plays S. Car. Gamma in football, 254
 Touch football champions, photos, 267

South Dakota Alumni
 Activities, 96
 In S. Dakota state legislature, 97

South Dakota's outstanding SAE, Dean Edwin B. Woodruff (il.), 142

South Dakota Sigma
 Active chapter, photo, 167, 264
 Activity men, photos, 418
 Alumni map (il.), 35
 Football stars, photos, 368
 Intramural basketball champion team, photo, 168
 Members in University crack squad, photo, 167
 Members on first squad, photo, 49

Spencer, Edward G., president Blue Key, photo, 164

Stahl, Lloyd R., Jr., Kentucky Kappa's star athlete, photo, 45

Stahl, Richard, Ky. Kappa's Three-Letterman, photo, 100

Starratt, Jack, Nevada Alpha skier (il.), 151

Statistics of Fraternities for 1939 (il.), 130

Stearns, Harold G., receives service medal, 342

Steckel, Richard H., in cancer research, 346

Steeb, Carl E., has forty years service record, 252

Sterling, Hawley, road builder in Alaska (il.), 141

Stevenson, Bruce, N. Dakota Alpha's forward in varsity basketball, photo, 155

Stewart, Hal, with Bruce Hettle, Ariz. Alpha members of Sophos, photo, 103

Stewart, Marvin, Lieutenant married at hospital, 244

Stewart, Marvin "Moose," selected for "Hall of Fame" of La. State, 97

Stone, Mrs. Rene E., house mother at Oklahoma Kappa (il.), 135

Stopher, David, La. Epsilon's muscle man, photo, 262

Stong, Audre L., with Conn. Turner and Leishman at Pasadena Athletic Club, planning for rose parade (il.), 20

Storm, Robert, *Syllabus* business staff at Northwestern University, photo, 41

Stowell, Col. Clarence, congressman in March of Time, 401

Strand, A. L., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 23

Strauss, Joseph B.—engineer
 Author of poem "The Mighty Task Is Done," 230
 Statues, 230
 To unveil Strauss statue, 404
 Wills patents, 96

Strong, Frank, Montana Alpha leader, photo, 47
 President student body (il.), 124

Strother, Grover D., Archon of Province Theta, photo, 333

Strozier, Robert M., assistant dean, 347

Stuart, George R., ("Jack") Jr., asst. college president, 96
 Assists college president (il.), 243

Stubbs, Trawick, with Dean Roberts, co-president and vice-president of Assoc. medical students, photo, 41

Student governing body presidents (il.), 127

Stukes, Taylor H., on Supreme Court Bench (il.), 341

Stuntz, Willard Glenn, right-of-way agent, 25

Sullivan, Robert L., Jr., with brother Roger of Texas Rho, and his mother, president Dallas Minerva Club (il.), 133

Sullivan, Roger C., with brother Robert L., Jr., of Texas Delta, and his mother, pres. Dallas Minerva Club (il.), 133

Summerlin, Glen, with others studying needs of family, photo, 36

Sutherland, Calvin E., photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 26

Swan, Kaye B., creates a job (il.), 25

Swarthwout, D. K., Jr., father of two sons in Ohio Rho, C. S. and D. K. III, 36

Swensen, Dr. T. Lowell, heads regional laboratory (il.), 26
 Leads experts, 247

Sydnor, Edward Garland, writes letter, photo, 392

T

Tamulis, Joe, Wis. Phi basketball star, photo, 45, 104

Taylor, Andrew Tip, youngest in state cabinet (il.), 143

Taylor, French L., elected judge 10th district in Pueblo, 32

Teller, Malcolm, awarded Carnegie Medal for bravery (il.), 36

Tennessee Eta
 Active chapter, photo, 167
 Varsity basketball team, photo, 267

Tennessee Kappa
 Active chapter, photo, 268
 Athletes, photos, 168
 Captures intramural prize, 354
 Has real lion (il.), 256
 House mother, Mrs. Harry H. Galbraith, 319
 Midwinter dance trio, 368
 Oldest living alumnus, Alexander McMillan, greeted by Dr. Moseley, 368

Tennessee Lambda
 Active chapter, 1938-39, photo, 169
 Graduates in 1940, 422
 House mother, Mrs. Kate G. Moss, 319

Tennessee Nu
 Athletes at Vanderbilt, photo, 45
 Fathers and sons, photo, 314
 New initiates, Jan. 1939, photo, 102
 Strong blood ties in two families, photo, 326

Tennessee Omega
 Active chapter, photo, 83
 Captures intramural cup, 152
 Chapter house, photo, 27
 Cobbs family has ten members in this chapter, 96
 Two SAE coaches at Sewanee, 345

Tennessee Zeta
 Bunting brothers painting at Tenn. Zeta, by Gilbert B. Wilson, Jr., (il.), 68

Texas Delta
 Athletes, photos, 369
 Chapter house, photo, 391
 New house, 408
 Will occupy new home this fall, by James H. Harris (il.), 316
 Texas Monument Tallest in U. S., built by company of which W. S. Bellows, Kans. Alpha, is president (il.), 138

Texas Rho
 Chapter house, 390
 Founders Day banquet, photo, 393
 Takes trophy, 354

Thackrey, Russell I., joins journalism department (il.), 346

Thiemann, A. H., with New York Life Insurance, 404

Thomas, Dr. Herman P., Deputy Archon Thomas, 404
 Presented trophies to Va. Tau, 36
 President Interfraternity Conference, 36

Thomas, Jim, N. Car. Theta basketball guard on varsity team, photo, 103

Thurman, Ed
 Ill. Psi-Omega leader, photo, 358
 Parliament and varsity debater, photo, 104

Tigrett, Isaac B., heads 2,000-mile railroad (il.), 404

Timmons, Benson E. L., Rhodes Scholar returns, 341

Tinkle, Charles, with Charles Tinkle, II, his infant son (il.), 132

Tolstoy, Iia A. entertains group of SAEs, photo, 72

Torrance, Roscoe C. "Torchy," vice president A.A.U., 97

Tour to Europe by SAEs, editorial, 144

Towers, Rear Admiral John H.
 Flying admiral has grown with aviation, by Lawrence L. Gourley (il.), 117
 Permanent Rear Admiral of U. S. Navy, 248
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 22

Towne, John, saves child's life, 142

Trent, Theodore F., heads Hawaii Association, 142

Troup, Robert, activity man of Penna. Theta, photo, 266

Tucker, Tommy (Gerald Duppler), popular orchestra leader who has arranged dance orchestrations of "Violets" and "Friends" (il.), 22

Turner, Dean Fred H., advice to National Interfraternity Conference from its educational adviser, 32
 "And Some Are Chosen," by Dr. Turner, in *Saturday Evening Post*, 372

Turner, Max H., with Conn. Stono, and Leishman planning for rose parade in Pasadena (il.), 20

Tuttle, Judge Arthur J.
 Has kept the faith, editorial, 32
 Movies of Judge Tuttle, 240
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 21
 Photo with deer; cover March issue, 1939

Twiss, John Russell, leading physician, photo, 414

U

University of Alabama, painting of campus in 1856, by Mathias Noheimer, 226

Upshur, William P., Major General in U. S. Marine Corps, 233

U. S. Navy officer Rear Admiral John H. Towers, 248

Utah Upsilon
 Captains of three major sports, 255
 Homecoming decoration wins first place, photo, 253

V

Vallee, Rudy, entertains (il.), 244
 Gallup and Vallee among first ten, 22
 Photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25

Van Doren, Carl, wins Pulitzer prize, by Roberta M. Strozier (il.), 135

Veale, Mrs. Mildred A., house mother of Texas Delta (il.), 135

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi
 Active chapter, 370
 Cadet officers, photo, 49

Map for rushing with Henry Slayton pointing, photo, 60

Polo squad at Norwich University, photo, 49

Vermont Beta
 Glee Club, winner of interfraternity sing, photo, 169
 Wins parade trophy, 152

Vining, Vernon E. ("Sam")
 Salesman Sam changes jobs, 402
 Speaks at convention banquet, photo, 114

Vinson, Charles E., gave historic roster for museum, 95

Virginia Kappa
 Baseball men, Cornell, Yeager, Beale, photo, 166
 Co-captains 1939 varsity football, Lloyd Phillips and John Dillard, photo, 166
 Founders Day banquet, 415
 Varsity lettermen's club, photo, 166

Virginia Omicron
 Football stars, photos, 421
 Leaders, photos, 420
 Loses "Brother," 417

Virginia Sigma
 Active chapter, photo, 268
 Dining room a memorial to Wilton Wade Sample, photo, 169

Virginia Tau—athletic stars, photos, 370

W

Wade, Malcolm "Sparky," selected for "Hall of Fame" of La. State, 97

Walden, Cecil, Oregon Beta football guard, 1938, photo, 44

Waldorf, Robert J., coaches at Simpson (il.), 345

Walker, Prof. Roosevelt P., presents program at Temple, 96

Waller, Gene, assistant director of personnel, a speaker at pledge class for Iowa Gamma, 151

Waller, Johannes Otto, finishes work, 252

Warner, Joseph E., on Superior Court Bench, 404

Washburn, Rt. Rev. Benj. M., Bishop, Diocese of Newark, N.J., Protestant Episcopal Church, photo, 31

Washington Alpha
 Career clinic, 100
 With Seattle Alumni Association at banquet (il.), 76

Washington Beta
 Active chapter, photo, 52
 Activity men, photo, 369
 Celebrates two anniversaries, by Paul Castoldi, 318
 Intercollegiate Knights, photo, 166
 Leaders, photos, 413
 New library, 35
 Officers of chapter, photos, 52
 Presidents and treasurers of sophomore class, photo, 166
 Yell king, Turner, photo, 166

Washington City—Rho Glee Club photo, 167

Washington, D.C. alumni active, 150

Watson, Thomas E., author of agricultural classic, editorial, 88

Weaver, Col. Walter Read, U.S.A., commands army aviation base at Maxwell Field, Ala., 141
 Two brigadier generals, 401

Weeter, Rev. John W., "Hillbilly" retires, 96

Welch, David, editor *The Franklin*, Franklin College (il.), 125

Wellborn, John Dent, joins ambulance corps, 341
 Returns from France, 403

Wells, Jere, Jr., roommates—brothers, 247

Wells, John Morse, heads new industry (il.), 406

Wentworth, Col. Edward N., Commander-in-Chief of the Military Order of the World War (il.), 25

West, Preston C., honored, 405

Whelless, Hewitt T., in flying school, Kelly Field, Texas, photo, 118

White, Craig, Penna. Zeta football man, photo, 355

White, Mrs. Josephine, house mother of Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon (il.), 135

Whiteside, Richard, N.Y. Delta star swimmer, photo, 364

Whitmire, Bryant A., Succeeds Ingram as Recorder-Treasurer of Province Epsilon, 26

Whittom, Gordon R., junior engineer of America's first aerial tramway (il.), 91

Who's Who in chapters collegiate, compiled by Albert J. Schoth (il.), 128, 323

Who's Who in Universities and Colleges (il.), 130

Wickem, Judge John D., founder of Wis. Phi main speaker at Founders Day banquet (il.), 77

Wiggins, Charles K., with Francis G. Mullins, photo, 247

Williams, Alfred Owens, designs subway trains (il.), 245

Williams, Frank E., missionary and educator in Korea, photo, 250
 Methodist missionary honored with bust (il.), 90

Williams, Clarke, editor *College World*, Adrian College (il.), 125

Williams, Rev. Daniel D., joins Chicago University faculty, 150

Williams, Dr. Wilson Carter, has served three governors as commissioner of public health in Tenn. (il.), 143

Wilson, Constant Penn, ΣAE aviator in England, 403
Wilson, Edwin B., editor *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, (il.), 24
Wilson, Lyle C., U.P. correspondent honored, 341
Wisconsin Alpha
Active chapter, 413
Athletes, photos, 370
Basketball stars, Marsh, Schwartz, Rundell, photos, 52
Football men, photos, 53
Outstanding men, photos, 272
Wisconsin Phi
Founders Day banquet (il.), 77
Members on college eleven, photos, 270
New initiates, photos, 52
Pledges, photos, 52
Three on basketball team, photo, 45

Witney, Leelan E., Convention host, prominent in Boston (il.), 247
Wohler, Glenn W., "Dream Girl of ΣAE" (song); words by G. W. Wohler, 416
Wood, Charles P., at New England council, 142
Woodruff, Dean Edwin B., S. Dakota's outstanding ΣAE (il.), 142
Woods, Mrs. Katherine C., house mother of Oklahoma Mu (il.), 135
Woods, Vernon, taking oath of office as president of student body at La. State University, photo, 322
Worthington, Max, named high school coach, 34
Wright, Donald, debate coach at 23 (il.), 35
Wuertenbaecher, Harry E., leader in his field, 97
Wynne, Richard, winner in 1939 interfraternity track meet, photo, 159

Wyoming Alpha
Active chapter, photo, 371
Basketball stars, Young and Krpan, photo, 101

Y

Young, Lew, Wyoming Alpha basketball star, photo, 101
Young, Robert, photo, Vol. 60, No. 2, 25
Yount, Barton Kyle, Brigadier General Air Corps U.S.A., transferred to Washington, 23
Yoviscin, John M., outstanding football man at Penna. Delta, photo, 266
Yowell, Everett, retiring professor at University of Cincinnati, 347

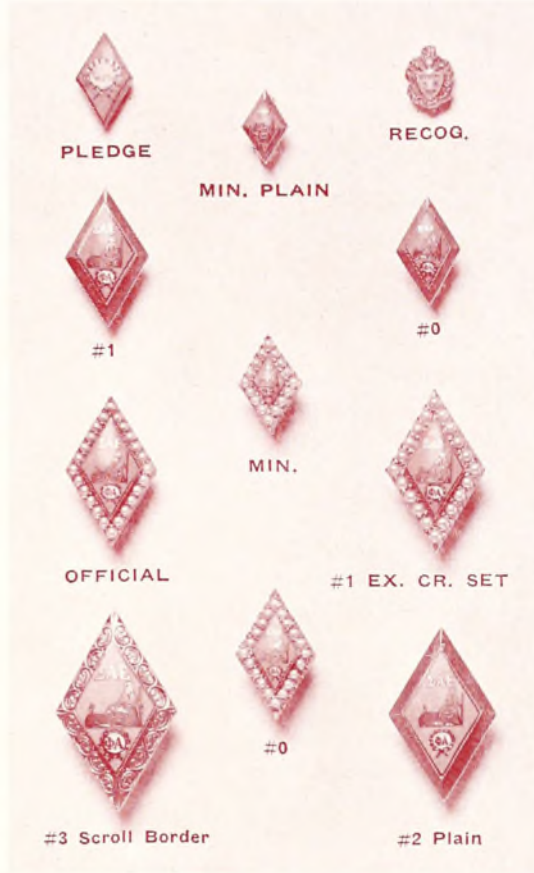
Z

Zarza, Louis, assists Arizona coach (il.), 97

AN OPPORTUNITY TO REPLACE A LOST BADGE OR BUY A NEW ONE *** SISTER PINS MAKE FINE GIFTS

A BADGE

To fit every budget and for every occasion *** replace the Badge that is lost *** wear your insignia proudly *** many brothers share their fraternity sentiment with a loved one, presenting a sister pin **



IMPORTANT

The official badge, pledge and alumni charms must be ordered directly from the CENTRAL OFFICE. Attention of Mr. Lauren Foreman, 1856 Sheridan Road, P. O. Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

Insignia

Price List

September 1, 1940

The BALFOUR

BLUE BOOK 1941

FREE ON REQUEST

	Min.	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Plain bevel or oval border	\$3.50	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$7.25	\$11.00
Plain border, white gold					14.25
Hand carved border	4.50	5.50	6.00	8.75	12.00
Nugget border	4.00	4.75	6.25	8.00	12.00
Scroll border				8.25	12.00
Scroll border, white gold					15.00
Nugget or engraved border, white gold				11.50	
OVAL BORDERS WITH CORNER SETTINGS CLOSE SET					
		No. 0	No. 1		
4 pearls		\$ 7.25	\$ 7.75		
4 rubies or sapphires			9.00	10.00	
4 emeralds			9.75	12.25	
4 diamonds			30.00	39.00	
NUGGET BORDER WITH CORNER SETTINGS CLOSE SET					
		No. 0	No. 1		
4 pearls		\$ 7.50	\$ 7.75		
4 rubies or sapphires			9.25	10.00	
4 emeralds			10.00	12.25	
4 diamonds			31.00	39.50	
CLOSE SET BORDER					
		No. 0	Off.	No. 1	
Pearl, opal or garnet		\$10.00	\$10.50	\$12.25	
Recognition button, cofa gold plated . . . . .				.75	
white gold				2.25	
Recognition button, enameled cofa, gold plated miniature size				1.00	
medium size				1.00	

	Min.	No. 0	Off.	No. 1	Ex.Cr.
Pearl or opal	\$11.00	\$15.00	\$17.50	\$19.00	\$22.00
Pear or opal, 4 garnets	11.00	15.50	17.50	20.50	25.50
Pearl or opal, 4 rubies or sapphires	12.25	17.00	19.25	22.00	26.00
Pearl or opal, 4 emeralds	12.75	17.50	19.75	24.00	30.00
Pearl or opal, 4 diamonds	29.00	36.00	38.25	46.00	53.50
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond	47.25	67.00	80.00	87.00	100.50
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire	13.50	19.00	22.00	24.00	31.50
Ruby or sapphire	16.00	22.50	26.00	29.00	36.50
Emerald	17.50	24.50	28.75	36.00	44.00
Ruby or sapphire, 4 diamonds	30.50	36.50	39.50	46.00	51.50
Emerald, 4 diamonds	34.50	44.00	48.50	60.50	72.50
Diamond, 4 rubies or sapphires	66.00	97.75	121.00	127.75	147.50
Diamond, 4 emeralds	68.00	100.00	123.00	132.00	152.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire	49.00	67.00	80.50	87.00	99.50
Alternate diamond and emerald	51.00	72.00	86.00	96.00	112.50
Diamond	74.00	118.50	141.50	155.75	179.50
Slab badge, plain					\$10.00

SOLE OFFICIAL JEWELER TO SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

FACTORIES AT ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Known Wherever There Are Schools & Colleges

IN CANADA—Call or write to the nearest BIRKS' Store—Toronto, Canada

The friendly HOTEL



Hotel TEXAS, Fort Worth's most popular hotel, has gained this distinction through excellent service, modern facilities and above all genuine friendliness. When you are in Fort Worth choose the Texas and be sure of your address.

Hotel TEXAS
FORT WORTH
Affiliated National Hotel ★ HENRY LOVE Mgr.

TOPS IN EVANSTON

Ask any Northwestern brother to name the outstanding hotel in town. He's sure to name the Orrington because the Orrington Hotel offers a combination of superior facilities and matchless convenience.

Rooms are large, comfortably furnished and attractively decorated.

Its location on the edge of the shopping district within a short walk of both the campus and the Davis Street stations makes the Orrington Hotel handy for business or pleasure.

ORRINGTON HOTEL
EVANSTON'S MOST DISTINCTIVE ADDRESS

85th Anniversary
National Convention

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Fort Worth, Texas
December 28-31, 1940

*Travel With Your
Fraternity Brothers
on the
Official Special Train*

For the accommodation of delegates and visitors from the East and South, arrangements have been made to run special Pullman sleeping cars from a number of Key points which will be handled thru Memphis and St. Louis to Little Rock, Arkansas, from which point they will be operated as a special Σ AE train, if the number of passengers is sufficient to justify this extra service. If the special is operated it will leave Little Rock 11:00 am, December 27, arriving Ft. Worth 7:30 pm.

If sufficient business does not develop for the special train, the sleeping cars will be operated on regular Missouri Pacific train leaving Little Rock 11:15 am, arriving Ft. Worth at 9:45 pm.

Any passenger representative of the railroads listed below will gladly furnish complete information.

Post Convention Trip to Mexico

For the accommodation of convention visitors who wish to take advantage of the proximity of Fort Worth to the Mexican border to visit the republic south of the Rio Grande, a sight-seeing trip to Mexico City and other points of interest will be operated from Fort Worth if a sufficient number of those in attendance are interested. Inquiries should be addressed to

S. A. E. Convention Committee,
P. O. Box 1570, Ft. Worth, Texas

**SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM
NORFOLK & WESTERN RY.
ALTON R. R.
MISSOURI PACIFIC LINES
TEXAS & PACIFIC RY.**